



**zwiggelaar
auctions**

auction 18

**Books, comics, photography,
applied arts and posters**

Monday 4 December 2017

Tuesday 5 December 2017

Wednesday 6 December 2017

Thursday 7 December 2017

**De Burcht,
Henri Polaklaan 9,
Amsterdam**

Session 1, Monday 4 December 2017

Zwiggelaar Auctions

Witte de Withstraat 32 HS, 1057 XZ Amsterdam KVK 02081649
06 - 47986138 ABN-AMRO bank:
zwiggelaarauctions@gmail.com IBAN: NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06
www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl BIC: ABNANL2A

Foto's van alle kavels vindt u op onze website: www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl

Visit our website for pictures of all the items: www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl

Belangrijke informatie:

Aangekochte goederen kunnen tijdens of direct na de veiling worden betaald en meegenomen vanuit de Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, Amsterdam. Afhaaltijden in de dagen na de veiling zijn: donderdag 7 december tot en met zaterdag 9 december tussen 11.00 en 17.00 uur. Daarna volgens afspraak. Versturen is mogelijk.

Important Information:

Purchased items can be picked up during and directly after the auction at the Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, Amsterdam. Other days to collect purchased items after the auction are: Thursday 7 December until Saturday 9 December between 11 am and 5 pm. Other arrangements by appointment. Shipment is possible.

Catalogus:

De kosten van deze catalogus bedragen 12 euro. U kunt dit bedrag overmaken op rekeningnummer NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06 van Zwiggelaar Auctions te Amsterdam onder vermelding van catalogus 18. Bij ontvangst van dit bedrag kunnen we u garanderen dat u ook de volgende catalogus toegezonden zult krijgen. We willen u wijzen op de mogelijkheid uw catalogus in het vervolg digitaal te ontvangen. U kunt ons een e-mail sturen voor een (gratis) abonnement op onze digitale catalogus.

Catalogue:

The price of the catalogue is 12 euros, to be paid to our bank account number NL82 ABNA 0606 4747 06 in the name of Zwiggelaar Auctions, Amsterdam ref. Catalogue 18. Payment will guarantee dispatch of our next catalogue to you. We wish to draw your attention to the possibility of receiving our English catalogue digitally. Please feel free to e-mail us for a (free) subscription.

Veilinghouder	V. Zwiggelaar	Fotografie	P. Leeuwerink
Veilingmeester	G. Postma		M. Frank
Beschrijvingen	I.A.S.Cremers		R. Peeters
	P. Roth		C. van Orsouw
	V. Zwiggelaar		G. van der Zee
Redactie	W. Marissen		H. Postma
	S. Zwiggelaar	Vertaling	W. Marissen
	I.A.S. Cremers	Website	S. Meinders
	E. van Steenhoven	Vormgeving	J. Oost
Eindredactie:	V. Zwiggelaar		



Veiling 18:

maandag 4, dinsdag 5, woensdag 6 en donderdag 7 december 2017,
aanvang alle zittingen: 19.00 uur

Auction 18:

Monday 4, Tuesday 5, Wednesday 6 and Thursday 7 December 2017,
all sessions start at: 7.00 pm

Boeken, strips, fotografie, toegepaste kunst en affiches.

(Waarin opgenomen de collectie Indonesië J.M. Hijmans deel I, de stripcollectie Monica Koks waaronder Joost Swarte, en een privé-verzameling 18e eeuwse zak-atlassen)

Books, comics, photography, applied arts and posters.

(Including the J.M. Hijmans Indonesia collection part I, the Monica Koks comic collection including Joost Swarte, and a small private collection of 18th century pocket atlases)

Kijkdagen:

On view:

vrijdag 1 t/m zondag 3 december, 10.00 - 17.00 uur

Friday 1 until Sunday 3 December, 10.00 am - 5.00 pm

Locatie veiling en kijkdagen:

De Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, 1018 CP Amsterdam

De Burcht
Henri Polaklaan 9
1018 CP Amsterdam

Routebeschrijving:

Per openbaar vervoer:

Vanaf Centraal station:

tram 9, halte Plantage Kerklaan

Vanaf station Muiderpoort:

tram 9 halte Plantage Kerklaan

Vanaf station Zuid-WTC en Rai Sneltram

51 naar Waterlooplein, dan tram 9, halte Plantage Kerklaan.

Vanaf station Amstel metro naar

Waterlooplein (uitgang Hortus)

Met eigen vervoer:

Vanuit Amersfoort:

Via de A1 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de richting Amsterdam Noord. Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'.

Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Vanuit Utrecht:

Via de A2 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de Ring Amsterdam Oost. Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'.

Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Vanuit Haarlem:

Via de A9 richting Amsterdam/ Den Haag. Kies bij knooppunt Badhoevedorp voor A4; Amsterdam Zuid.

Volg de A4 richting Amsterdam. Zie verder 'Vanuit Den Haag'.

Vanuit Den Haag:

Via de A4 richting Amsterdam. Kies bij Amsterdam voor de ring Amsterdam Zuid. Deze blijven volgen richting Amersfoort.

Vervolgens afslag S114 'Artis'. Zie verder algemene beschrijving.

Algemene beschrijving:

Weg vervolgen, door de Piet Heintunnel. Kies in de tunnel de linker baan, S100 "Zeeburg/ Artis/ Centrum Oostzijde". Blijf de S100 "Centrumring" volgen. daarna weer borden S100 "Artis / Centrum Oostzijde". Via de rotonde bij het Tropenmuseum (aan de linkerkant te zien) gaat u rechtsaf de Muidergracht over langs de Muiderpoort. Dit is de Plantage Middenlaan (S113). Bij het tweede stoplicht rechtsaf (Plantage Parklaan). Vervolgens eerste straat rechts (Henri Polaklaan). De Burcht ziet u aan uw linkerhand.



Table of Contents

Session 1, Monday 4 December 2017, 7.00 pm.

Children's books, paper toys & picture books (1-138)	5
Incunabula, postincunabula & second half 16th century (139-179)	23
Old books 17th, 18th and 19th century (180-399)	31
Amsterdam (500-529)	87
Topography Europe (550-577)	92

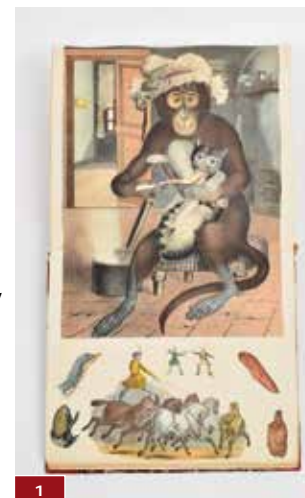
Veilingvoorwaarden

1. De verkoop geschiedt à contant of via PIN met een opgeld van 25% (incl. alle belastingen).
2. De koper wordt geacht voor eigen rekening te kopen en kan zich dus niet op opdracht beroepen.
3. De hoogste bidder is de koper. Bij een meningsverschil tussen twee of meer bidders heeft de veilinghouder het absolute beslissingsrecht. De veilinghouder behoudt zich het recht voor kavels te splitsen of bijeen te voegen. Bij vergissingen heeft de veilinghouder het recht zich te herstellen. De veilinghouder heeft het recht zonder opgave van redenen een bod te weigeren.
4. Omschrijvingen in de catalogus en alle schriftelijke of mondelinge inlichtingen worden door de veilinghouder en zijn personeel naar beste weten verstrekt.
5. De veilinghouder en de veilingmeester behouden zich de volgende rechten voor: zonder opgave van redenen personen als bidder of koper te weigeren; te allen tijde wijziging te brengen in de orde van verkoop; voorwerpen te doen uitvallen of toe te voegen; kopen te combineren of te splitsen; kopen niet te gunnen of op te houden; vergissingen bij biedingen en toewijzing te herstellen, of een koop ongedaan te maken zonder dat een bidder van vergissingen gebruik mag maken en zich in dat geval op een totstandgekomen koopovereenkomst mag beroepen; na toewijzing onmiddellijk gehele of gedeeltelijke betaling te vorderen, terwijl bij weigering of onmacht van betaling de veilinghouder en de veilingmeester het recht hebben de koopovereenkomst ongedaan te maken en daarna het betreffende voorwerp te herveilen en het bod van de nalatige bidder niet weer aan te nemen; indien de koper weigert op eerste verzoek volledige naam en adres aan de veilinghouder bekend te maken en daarop betrekking hebbende legitimatie te tonen, de koopovereenkomst te ontbinden en te herveilen; voorwerpen niet over te schrijven van de rekening van de oorspronkelijke koper op die van een ander. Bij gelijke opdrachten gaat de eerste opdrachtgever voor. Opdrachten zonder limiet worden niet aanvaard; voorwerpen waarover tijdens of kort na de veiling een geschil gerezen is, opnieuw in veiling te brengen, en een eventuele koopovereenkomst te ontbinden.
6. De goederen worden geacht in goede staat te verkeren, tenzij anders vermeld in de catalogus. Bij ernstige gebreken die niet in de catalogus vermeld staan, kunnen de objecten worden geretourneerd (met uitzondering van de kavels uit de afdeling 'pakketten' en de kavels waarbij als aanmerking W.A.F. staat vermeld). Dit dient uiterlijk een week na ontvangst te geschieden. Met latere reclames kan geen rekening worden gehouden. Voor de afdelingen kunst, grafiek en affiches gelden bovendien nog de volgende voorwaarden:
 - Alle objecten in de veiling worden geacht naar eer en geweten te zijn omschreven. Omschrijvingen, evenals mondelinge mededelingen vóór of tijdens de veiling gedaan, geven echter niet meer dan een mening weer, en vormen op geen enkele wijze een garantie omtrent authenticiteit, datering, herkomst etc.
 - Behoudens opvallende uitzonderingen wordt de staat van de kavels niet vermeld in de catalogus. Vermelding van enig gebrek impliceert niet de afwezigheid van andere. Ieder object wordt verkocht in de toestand waarin het zich bevindt op het moment van veiling. Aspirant-kopers dienen zich zelf tijdens de kijkdagen van de staat te vergewissen.
 - Het risico van beschadiging van een gekochte kavel berust bij de koper vanaf het moment dat de veilingmeester tijdens de veiling het bod van de koper als hoogste bod aanvaardt. De veilinghouder is bereid een geveild voorwerp tegen gelijktijdige restitutie van de in rekening gebrachte koopprijs en veilingkosten terug te nemen indien een koper binnen drie weken na de veiling ten genoegen van de veilinghouder bewijst dat het geveilde zulke ernstige verborgen gebreken vertoont of de verstrekte omschrijving zo onjuist is, dat indien deze gebreken of de juiste omschrijving aan de koper op het ogenblik van toewijzing bekend waren geweest, hij van de koop zou hebben afgezien of slechts tegen een aanmerkelijk lagere prijs gekocht zou hebben is het. Dit geldt niet indien de gebreken alleen de conditie van het voorwerp betreffen (zoals bijvoorbeeld slijtage en restauraties). Indien een door hem aangekocht object een vervalsing is, wordt de koop ontbonden en de koopsom volledig gerestitueerd, mits het kavel wordt geretourneerd in de staat waarin deze werd verkocht. De veilinghouder is niet bereid tot terugname indien de omschrijving in de catalogus voorafgaande aan of tijdens de veiling werd herroepen en de juiste omschrijving mondeling of schriftelijk aan het publiek werd medegedeeld.
7. De kavels worden ingezet op de richtprijs, aangegeven tussen haakjes na elk nummer in de catalogus. Biedingen onder dit bedrag worden niet aanvaard.
8. Opdrachtgevers en aanwezigen kunnen ervan uitgaan, dat de veilinghouder de inzet als volgt zal verhogen: Tot € 100,- met € 5,-; van € 100,- tot € 200,- met € 10,-; van € 200,- tot € 500,- met € 20,-; van € 500,- tot € 1000,- met € 50,-; van € 1000,- tot € 2000,- met € 100,-; van € 2000,- tot € 5000,- met € 200,-; daarboven met € 500,-.
9. De betaling dient te geschieden à contant of via PIN na afloop van de veiling, tenzij anders met de veilinghouder is overeengekomen. De geveilde voorwerpen worden pas na volledige betaling eigendom van de koper.
10. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor schade ontstaan aan schilderijlijsten, overige omljstingen en al wat daarvan deel uitmaakt zoals glasplaten, passe-partouts etc., behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulpverleners of personeelsleden. In geen geval is de veilinghouder aansprakelijk voor bedrijfs-, gevolg-vermogens- en/of indirecte schade. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor enig ongeval of enige vorm van schade iemand overkomen in of nabij de gebouwen of terreinen waar gelegenheid is tot inbreng, opslag of bezichtiging, waar de veilingplaats heeft of waar de verkochte goederen worden afgehaald, behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulpverleners of personeelsleden en/of behoudens door een verzekering van de veilinghouder gedekt. Het betreden van de gebouwen of terreinen geschiedt op eigen risico. Na toewijzing is de koper verantwoordelijk voor het gekochte voorwerp. De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor eventuele schade welke na toewijzing optreedt.
11. Bij gebreke van betaling is de veilinghouder gerechtigd tot één van de volgende mogelijkheden:
 - 1. Bij niet-tijdige betaling zal de veilinghouder aan de koper rente in rekening mogen brengen gelijk aan de wettelijke rente verhoogd met 3% dan wel – naar keuze van de veilinghouder – 1% per maand, te rekenen vanaf de datum waarop de betalingstermijn is verstreken. Tevens komen alle gerechtelijke en buitengerechtelijke kosten voor rekening van de nalatige koper;
 - 2. Niet betaalde kavels zullen weer ter veiling komen, waarbij het verschil bij een lagere opbrengst voor rekening van de in gebreke gebleven koper is.
 - 3. De veilinghouder heeft tevens het recht om, indien de koper de betalingstermijn overschrijft en daardoor van rechtswege in verzuim is, de koopovereenkomst schriftelijk te ontbinden. Eventuele gedeeltelijke betalingen vervallen in geval van ontbinding bij wijze van vergoeding van schade aan de veilinghouder die tevens het recht heeft de volledige schade, zoals een mindere opbrengst, en kosten op de koper te verhalen en het geveilde onmiddellijk of later te herveilen of uit de hand te verkopen. De nalatige koper kan geen aanspraak maken op een eventuele meeropbrengst.
12. Eventuele verzending van aangekochte kavels is voor risico en rekening van de koper, en geschiedt na volledige betaling van de factuur. Let op: ingelijste werken en breekbare goederen worden niet verzonden.
13. Aspirant-kopers wordt er op gewezen dat er in verscheidene landen verboden zijn op de import van materiaal afkomstig van bedreigde diersoorten, inclusief, maar niet enkel deze, koralen, ivoor en schildpad. Derhalve zouden aspirant-kopers zich dienen te vergewissen van de invoer-regelgeving voor aanvang van het bieden indien zij een lot wensen te importeren in een ander land.
14. In Nederland is het volgrecht op kunstwerken van toepassing voor levende kunstenaars en voor kunstenaars tot 70 jaar na hun overlijden. Zwiggelaar Auctions verhaalt de volgrechtvergoeding op de koper. De volgrechtvergoeding is van toepassing vanaf € 3000,- over de verkoopprijs inclusief opgeld (excl. BTW) en wordt als volgt berekend:
 - 4% van het deel van de verkoopprijs tot en met € 50.000;
 - 3% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 50.000 tot en met € 200.000;
 - 1% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 200.000 tot en met € 350.000;
 - 0,5% van het deel van de verkoopprijs van € 350.000 tot en met € 500.000;
 - 0,25% van het deel van de verkoopprijs hoger dan € 500.000.De totaal te betalen volgrechtvergoeding is gebonden aan een bovengrens van € 12.500.
15. Eventuele extra kosten die het gebruik maken van live bidding via derde partijen met zich mee brengt, worden doorberekend aan de koper, kijk voor de actuele percentages voor live bidding op www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl.
16. De koper dient op de hoogte te zijn van bovenstaande veilingvoorwaarden.

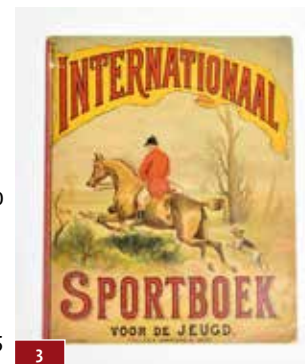
Session 1, Monday 4 December 2017, 7.00 pm.

Children's books, paper toys & picture books (1-138)

- 1 **Scrapbook with more than 1000 chromolithographic or handcoloured illustrations,- ca. 1850, with 50 double-sided leaves (final leaf on one side) and 22 blank leaves of very thick laid paper, with thin paper sheets (here and there lacking), contemporary half morocco, large 4to (30 x 25.5 x 6 cm.). Top hinge torn, corners bumped, content very good. Beautiful scrapbook with a large number of subjects and many large illustrations (some across multiple pages), several gold-heightened, some uncoloured, incl. costumes, birds and other animals (incl. cats and a dodo), children playing, fruit, country scenes, trains, ships and romantic scenes. Most eye-catching are a very large illustration of a monkey feeding a cat (35.5 x 26 cm.!), 3 friezeshaped illustrations of early trains (each 7.5 x 38 cm.), an oval plate with title pasted along (altogether across the entire page) "IJs-club, Hardrijderij op schaatsen door mannen en vrouwen te Leeuwarden, op donderdag den 22 Februarij 1855, 's morgens precies ten tien ure (...)" and a large illustration of a burning house with many firefighters and fire trucks (17.5 x 29 cm.).** € 200 - € 400



- 2 **[Indonesia] Four rare titles: (1) De residentiën van Java-** by R. Brons Middel. Rotterdam, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, n.d. (1895), 64 p., original wrapper (foxing and minor tear in spine, still a very good copy). Very rare, only one copy in PiCarta; (2-4) Ken je Indië? Volume 1-3 (of 4) with in each volume 3 stories. By Bengel Moedjoer. Groningen, Wolanda, n.d. (ca. 1938), 53,(2); 54,(2); 54,(1) p., with many illustrations, original uniform wrapper. Lacks the fourth volume, but all volumes are rare (total 4 titles). € 80 - € 160



- 3 **Internationaal Sportboek voor de Jeugd-** Tiel, H.C.A. Campagne & Zoon, ca. 1885. 4to, with 14 illustrated pages. Middle page (= double page) Stierengevecht Spanje, also incl. America, Australia and Russia. All with images of customs of the country concerned. Spine restored with thin edge, final page several neatly repaired tears. Rare. € 75 - € 125

- 4 **Theo van Hoytema - Hoe de Vogels aan een Koning kwamen-** S. Lankhout & Co, 1892. Loose-leafed proof edition in cordbound file. With 30 of 31 tipped-in plates, handcoloured by Hoytema. Folio, 33.5 x 41 cm.

€ 100 - € 200

- 5 **[Robinson Crusoe] De Kleine Robinson - of lotgevallen van Robinson Crusoe.** Tot nut en vermaak der Jeugd. Naar den Vijfden druk uit het Fransch van H. Lemaire. Third printing, Deventer, A.J. van den Sigtenhorst, 1832. Viii, 218,(2) pp. 8vo, in orig. cardboard binding. Spine restored.

€ 60 - € 90

- 6 **[Unique copy] Lolo, Lili en Laila.-** No place, publisher or year, entirely lithographed in red and grey: 29 p. with text and illustrations and original wrapper, small folio. Intriguing self-published publication (modern spelling), of which we could not trace any other copies. The story concerns Lolo the toy bear, Lili the doll and Laila the cat. A magpie abducts Lolo and Lili to her nest yet they manage to escape thanks to the ribbons attached to Lolo's cap and an empty egg shell. Laila then returns them home.

€ 100 - € 200

- 7 **[Botany] Bilder zum Anschauungs-Unterricht für die Jugend.-** Zweiter Theil. Enthaltend 30 colorirte Blätter mit Abbildungen von Gift- und Kultur-Pflanzen. Stuttgart & Esslingen, Schreiber & Schill, n.d. (ca. 1840), (2), 6,2 letterpress p. with German (6 p.) and French (2 p.) text, followed by 30 handcoloured, lithographed double-page plates (numbered 31-60), original half cloth with handcoloured lithographed front board, folio. Lacks backstrip, boards loose with title page/ final plate still attached; text and first plate foxed. Fine, very colourful sizable plates. € 75 - € 140



6

- 8 **[Russian children's books] Lot with 49 works-** All '60s-'70s in like-new condition. 30 publications in English, 14 in Cyrillic, 5 in other languages. Most published by Progress Press, Moscow with titles such as The Horned Lam, Sh. Beyshenaliev; The Little Sparrow, Maxim Gorky; Masha and the Bear, M. Bulatov etc. Drawings by L. Mironova, Y. Rachev, V. Chizhikov, Y. Molokanov, V. Lehkobit and others. (total 49) € 80 - € 150



- 9 **Lot with 27 various children's books-** Hoe Daan Hoeksema onze aloude Baker-en kinder-rijmpjes zag. Kleuter Kleurboekje A, B, C & D. Publ. by Gebr. Koster, Bussum, ca. 1925 + Rie Cramer. Spring + Summer + Autumn + Winter. Augener, London/McKay, Philadelphia, ca. 1920 (all 4 trifle shaky in binding, rubbed along edges) + Kom Binnen in het huis van El Pintor + El Pintor's Toverboek van 1001 nacht. Lovely copy, leporello pop-up, 1941 + De Zeekoning. Hilda Lagrange, plates Madeleine Bouché, N.V. Zonnewende, Kortrijk, ca. 1940 - and another 16 pre-war picture books. (total 27) € 80 - € 150



- 10 **[Struwwelpeter]-** Der Struwwelliese. Bilder von Charly Greifoner, texte von Cilly Schmitt-Teichmann, Pestalozzi, ca. 1950 + De Anti Piet de Smeerpets. Zeer vrij bewerkt door Alexander Pola, Fontein, 1973 + Petrus Hirrutus. In Sermonem Latinum translatus ab Eduardo Bornemann, E. Merck, Darmstadt, 1957 + Struwwelpeter im Heilbad. Besinnliche Verse für unsere lieben Kurgäste. Walther Ottendorff-Simrock, Hans Kossatz, Ludw. Flöttmann, Gütersloh, ca. 1975 - and 16 more - and various brochures, stamps etc. related to Struwwelpeter. € 70 - € 120



- 11 **Willy Schermele-** 6 lithographic plates: (1) "A Japanese Greeting", (2) The Little Mother", (3) "Playtime", (4) "Anxious Moments", (5) "The First Lesson", (6) Washing Day". Each 57 x 52.5 cm. (total 6) € 100 - € 200

- 12 **Piet van der Hem-** Original drawing in watercolour/ India ink. 24 x 17 cm. Published in: Avonturen met oom Theo en Aboe Do by C. Joh. Kieviet. Published by N.V. Koek- en Beschuitfabriek v/h G. Hille & Zoon, Zaandam, July 1926. Including a (fair) copy of the book. € 100 - € 200



- 13 **John H. Been - lot with 14 works-** Paddeltje, de scheepjongen van Michiel de Ruijter. Joh. H. Been, illus. by J.H. Isings Jr. Derde druk. Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1922. 284 pp. + Om de Schatten van Il Tigretto, De drie matrozen van Michiel de Ruyter - and another 11 classic children's book by Been, all in fine bindings, published between 1910 and 1940. (total 14) € 60 - € 90

- 14 **C. Johan Kieviet - lot with 16 works-** Uit het leven van Dik Trom, 6th, 14th and 23rd ed. + Toen Dik Trom een jongen was, Amersfoort, Valkhoff & Co, 1st ed., 1914 + Dik Trom en zijn dorpsgenooten, Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1st ed., 1920, 2nd (?), 4th, 7th ed. + De Zoon van Dik Trom, 3rd, 9th, 14th, 20th ed. + Avonturen van Dik Trom, 1st ed., 1931 + Okke Tannema, 1st ed. + Gouden Daden, 1st ed. - and 3 more. (total 16) € 65 - € 130

- 15 **Chris van Abkoude - lot with 23 works-** Pietje Bell 9th, 14th ed. + Pietje Bell's Goocheltoeren, 3rd ed. + De vlegeljaren van Pietje Bell, 1st, 2nd (lacks endpaper) and 5th ed. + De Zonen van Pietje Bell, 5th ed. + De Vlegeljaren van Pietje Bell, 6th sewn edition + Pietje Bell in Amerika, 2nd ed. + Pietje Bell gaat Vliegen, 1st ed. - and another 12



titles by Chris van Abkoude, all between 1910 and 1940. (total 23) € 70 - € 120

- 16 **Boy's books - lot with 25 works-** Jan van Beek, J.B. Schuil, 5th ed., H.J.W. Becht, Amsterdam, ca. 1937 + De A.F.C.-ers, J.B. Schuil, 4th ed., ca. 1925 + De Levende Mummie, Jan Feith, Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam, 3rd ed., ca. 1920 + Pieter Maritz. Lotgevallen van een Transvaalschen Boerenjongen. A. Niemann, Rotterdam, D. Bolle, 8th ed., ca. 1910 - and 21 more. (total 25) € 65 - € 110



- 17 **Boy's books - lot with 25 works-** Door Donker Afrika. Ralph Durand, Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1934 + Rond den Aardbol per vliegtuig. Jan Beijers, Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1st ed., 1933 + Het Geheim van Oom Duc. Carel van Dijk, Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, ca. 1929 + Hier Radio Mars! Modern Jongensboek door Jac. Berghuis Jr., Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1932 - and another 21 boy's books published between 1900 and 1940. (total 25) € 65 - € 110



- 18 **Children's picture books-** Mijn eerste sprookjesboek. Jenny de Bloeme, G.B. van Goor Zonen, Gouda, ca. 1925 + In Het Sprookjesland. N. van Hichtum & J. Bokma de Boer, teekeningen van David Brett. Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam, ca. 1910. 12 pp. Cordbound, boards loose, else good + De Geschiedenis van Hennekepen. W. de Haan, Utrecht, 1920 - and 17 more. (total 20) € 75 - € 150

- 19 **English children's books - lot of 14-** Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. An Authorized Book of the Walt Disney Film. Illustrated with original drawings from the Walt Disney Picture. Collins, London and Glasgow, 1939 + The Seven Voyages of Sinbad the Sailor. Illustrated by S.G. Hulme Beaman. London, John Lane, The Bodley Head, 1926 + Old Friends with New Faces. Susan Countess of Malmesbury. Longmans, Green and co, New York, Bombay & Calcutta, 1907 + Struwwelpeter by dr. Heinrich Hoffmann. George Routledge & Sons, 1909. Loose in binding, else good - and 10 more. (total 14) € 75 - € 150



- 20 **Six games from the first half of the 20th century-** Kwartetspel CP Fabrieken Groningen + Spreukenspel voor de jeugd Luxus, consisting of 33 playing cards + Het vrolijk nieuwsberichten spel, Handelsonderneming Omnium Den Haag + jigsaw puzzle Nederland (collated) + Klok en Hamer spel, spears + 1 more. (total 6) € 40 - € 60

- 21 **Lot with 9 French children's books-** Golo. Le petit chien rose. Sylvain Guichard, Ed. Pelletier, Bruxelles, 1947. 20 pp. Bergere. La chèvre blanche et grise, Sylvain Guichard, ed. Pelletier, Bruxelles, 1947, 20 pp. + Le sôfège est un jeu. Marie Lemaistre, René Touret, Paris, ca. 1920 + Le pêle-mêle. Journal Humoristique Hebdomadaire, 6e année, 1900. No. 1-41 bound. Incl. illustrations by Benjamin Rabier + ca. 100 bound épinals, ca. 1920 - and 3 more. (total 9) € 70 - € 120

- 22 **Kleine katechismus der natuur voor kinderen-** J.F. Martinet, Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1779. (6), 138, (10) pp. 4to, in half leather. Title page by N. v.d. Meer. € 70 - € 120



- 23 [Religion] **De kleine Print-Bybel**, - Waar in door verscheide afbeeldingen een meenigte van Bybelsche spreuken verklaart werden. Tot vermaak der Jeugd, en om te leeren elken zaak naaukeurig af te schetzen, en by haar regte naam te noemen, ook de spreuken der H. Schrift by na zonder moeite in de geheugenis te brengen. Amsterdam. Gerrit Bouman, Boekverkooper, over 't Meysjes Weeshuys. 1731. 12mo, rebound, vellum, marbled endpapers, allegorical frontispiece [1730], title with vignette, (6),(24) pp. and 148 of 150 full-page copperplates, verso blank; lacks prints no. 4 and 5. Various minor restorations and (water) stains, else good. Bible with rebuses for children in order to better remember the various biblical aphorisms by heart. € 70 - € 120



24

- 24 **Arthur Rackham**- Peter Pan. J.M. Barrie. Met 50 chromo's naar teekeningen van Arthur Rackham. Amsterdam, van Holkema & Warendorf, 1907. 101 pp. + William Shakespeare. Een Midzomernachtroom. Met platen naar aquarellen van Arthur Rackham. Antwerpen, de Nederlandsche boekhandel, L.H. Smeding, 1908. 106 pp. Both folio bound in cloth with pasted front plate. Both slightly soiled on the outside, pages foxed, else good and complete copies. (total 2) € 70 - € 120



26

- 25 [Board games] **"Het diligencespel"**. - Board game with large woodcut image above the letterpress rules, total leaf size 43 x 49.5 cm., Amsterdam, Mindermann en Co., ca. 1825. Pasted on cardboard and heavily waterstained, yet potentially well restorable. Lovely and rare goose game variant. This edition is a variant (copy?) of the one kept at the Rijksmuseum, signed A.H. Binger but without publisher, an edition by Moolenijzer from ca. 1820 also exists. See Buijnsters, papertoys, p. 265. € 70 - € 140



27

- 26 [AB] **Alphabetisch Letterkransje**- J.F.L. Muller. Amsterdam, Joh. Guykens, 1836. With 26 chromolithographs. 4to. Copy of Tryntje Bakker, presented als "premie voor Vorderingen in het Schrijven namens de Hoofddirecteuren van het Instituut voor Doof-stommen te Groningen bij gelegenheid van het publiek Examen in 1842". In half leather binding with (damaged) marbled boards. Name 'Tryntje Bakker' in gilt letters on front board. With stamp of the institute. € 50 - € 80

- 27 **Rudolf en Susanna of beloonde Ouderliefde**- door den schrijver van het Kleedingboek Lina of het vermiste kind. Naar het Engelsch. Deventer, A. Tjaden, 1865. 40 pp. With 4 colourlith. pages with inserted dolls. 4to, cloth back. Poor copy lacking several pieces + Asschepeester in het Cirque Carré. J. Schenkman, G. Theod. Bom, Amsterdam, 2nd ed., ca. 1880. Pages loose and spine broken - and another 8 picture books from the same period, all in poor - used - condition. (total 10) € 50 - € 80



31



32



34



37



39

- 28 **Four titles: (1) De Kerstavond. Een verhaal voor kinderen door C. Schmid**.- Vierde druk. Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries, 1842, 109,(3) p., with steelengraved title and two plates, contemporary cardboard, small 8vo (lacks free endpaper). (2) Etienne en Valentijn of waarheid en leugen. Naar het Fransch van Mlle. Ulliac de Trémadeure (schrijfster van Eugenie). Amsterdam, J.D. Sijbrandi, n.d. (1847), (4),207,(1) p., with lithographed title and two plates, contemporary gilt half leather. And with 2 more, incl. (3) one loose volume with 12 early handcoloured animal lithographs (total 4). € 70 - € 140

- 29 [Peepshow] **Gemaskerd Bal**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. Unscathed, in very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 30 [Peepshow] **Winterpret**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 31 [Peepshow] **Scheveningen**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. Unscathed, in very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 32 [Peepshow] **De school**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 33 [Peepshow] **Fruit- en Groenten-winkel**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 34 [Peepshow] **De Schoenenwinkel De Gekroonde Laars**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, 1860 (date on final tableau). 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 35 [Peepshow] **Willemskerk Den Haag**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 36 [Peepshow] **Het Huis ten Bosch**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 37 [Peepshow] **Spiegel onzer behoudenis**- Paviljoen in Haarlemmer Hout. H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 38 [Peepshow] **Maas te Rotterdam**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 39 [Peepshow] **Oude beurs te Amsterdam**- H.L. van Hoogstraten, ca. 1860. 6 table-top tableaux together creating a diorama. Text on first plate "Tiende Kooplot voor de eerste klasse der 243e staatsloterij". In very good condition. 12.8 x 16.1 cm. € 125 - € 250

- 40 **Piet Worm**- De Stal van Betlehem. Fontein, Utrecht-Antwerp, ca. 1946 + Nanne's reis. Een boek van Piet Worm + Waar is mijn slofje. Een boek om te kleuren + De 3 broertjes. Piet Worm, 1940. 23 pp. + the folding page for the bibliophile edition of "De 3 broertjes" which appeared in Halcyon 2, 1941 - and 4 more. (total 9) € 75 - € 150



40



41



43



43



- 41 **Piet Worm**- Peter Kersen-Eter. Bertus Aafjes en Piet Worm. One of 50 printed copies, published by De Gulden Pers, Amsterdam. 16 pp. Cordbound, in blue paper wrapper with lithographed pasted front plate. Copy with handwritten poem on endpaper by Bertus Aafjes to A.A. Balkema, signed by Aafjes and Piet Worm in August 1944.

€ 80 - € 150

- 42 **Piet Worm**- De Vos als Heelmeester. De Rozentak, Amsterdam, ca. 1941 (?). 8vo, cordbound. One of 75 copies, "geïnspireerd op een oud Russisch volksverhaal, door de ontwerper op steen getekend en door hem van de handpers gedrukt". With dedication by Piet Worm to Esse & David Schire, Johannesburg 12 Aug. '50 + Dit is Henkie.... Projuventute, 1950 - and 2 more. (total 4)

€ 60 - € 90

- 43 **Piet Worm**- De Witte Wereld. Versjes van Riet van Buren. Prenten van Piet Worm + Met vader uit. Versjes van Riet van Buren. Prenten van Piet Worm. Both: Alkmaar, Gebr. Kluitman, 1935 - and 9 loose lithographs, appearing in the publications, copyright M.B. & Z., Amsterdam, Printed in Holland - advertising leaf for Kinderpostzegelactie 1951. "Voor het Kind". 23.5 x 15 cm.

€ 60 - € 90

- 44 **De merkwaardigste Nederlandsche zeereizen**, - sedert den jare 1594. Voor de vaderlandsche jeugd, by J.A. Oostkamp. Amsterdam/ Leeuwarden, G.J.A. Beijerinck/ G.T.N. Suringar, 1825, 2 volumes in one binding, VI,(2),XVII,224; (6),200 p., with 2 engraved titles and 7 plates (2x folding), contemporary gilt half leather with morocco letterpiece. Trifle foxed; here and there a water stain in corners or margins, corners of boards bumped, yet still a very good copy of a rare work. With handwritten school prize on the half title of volume 1: "Deze [printed: Nederlandsche zeereizen] zijn als eere prijs toegekend aan A.F.H. Luitjen gegeven den 4e September 1828".

€ 70 - € 140

- 45 **Für Kinder die gern lachen. Ein Bilderbuch**.- By Emil Reinicke. Braun u. Schneider, 1910. Half cloth, 42 pp. Annotation on title page + A.B.C. Book of Birds, softcover, 12 pp. Wrapper damaged along spine, restoration to two pages. Signature on endpaper + Johann Fabricius, Die Prinzessin von China und der Drache. Bound with dust jacket, 26 pp. Minor tears in wrapper + Johann Fabricius, Die Räuberinsel im Arabischen Meer. Bound with dust jacket, 26 pp. - and 3 more. (total 7)

€ 70 - € 120

- 46 **Lot with 13 children's books**- Verkeers-pretentboek, half cloth + De kat en de reus, Amsterdam, J. Vlieger + Jaap Beckman, Bambo is niet bang + Sprookjeswereld - and 9 more. (total 13)

€ 70 - € 120

- 47 **Les aventures merveilleuses du petit Floridor et son chien Carabi**- Ernest Picard, 1915. Folio, half cloth. Slightly worn along edges and spine + l'Automobile Vimar, Librairie du Figaro, 1897. In red faux leather with gilt binding decoration, 40 pp. Lovely copy - and 2 more. (total 4)

€ 70 - € 120

- 48 **[Struwwelpeter] Piet de Smeerpoeets en andere verhaaltjes**- By Elise de Graaf, ca. 1925. Signature and minor tear in endpaper. Two pages loose + F.H. van Leent, De ware geschiedenis van Piet de Smeerpoeets. P. Kluitman. Signature on endpaper, damaged. Very rare - and 3 more. (total 5)

€ 70 - € 120

- 49 **Lot with 28 Dutch children's books**- H. v. Kruiningen, De tovertuin van Eekje Hoorn, Pegasus. Half leather, 92 pp. + H. v. Kruiningen, Eekje Hoorn overwint, Pegasus, 1948 + De bonte Schotel, een Joodsch kinderboek om te lezen en om te kleuren, Creveld, 1936, half cloth. One page loose, book partly coloured + Radion Dierenboekjes in portfolio, lacks book nos. 5 and 6 - and 24 more. (total 28)

€ 70 - € 120

- 50 **[Struwwelpeter] Miniature**- Lilliput Press, 1999. 44 pp., handcoloured title page, 22 illus. 26 x 22 mm. In handcoloured dust jacket.

€ 75 - € 150



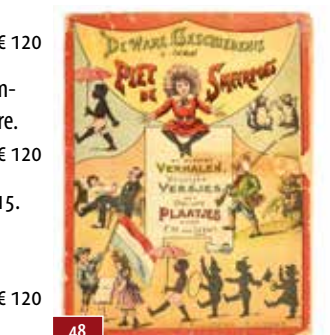
44



45



47



48



49

- 51 **Lot with 7 children's picture books**- Kind en Kunst Serie I-IV, Mevrouw van Osselen-van Delden en Marie Hildebrandt, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 1905-06. Bound in half cloth. Minor traces of use, good set + Uit het Land van Dickens. Vrij naar Jérôme Doucet door Marie Hildebrandt, Amsterdam, van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 1908. Bound in half cloth + Kattendorp. Freddy-Guilmot, geïllustreerd door Benjamin Rabier, Amsterdam, S.L. van Looy, 1906. Bound in half cloth, neat copy - and De geschiedenis van Epaminondas. W. de Haan, Utrecht, ca. 1910. Ribbonbound. (total 6)

€ 75 - € 150

- 52 **Uitgeverij J. Vlieger**- Lot with 15 books, all 8vo, 6 pp., unstapled, ca. 1890. Titles: Klein Duimpje; Robinson Crusoe; Blauwbaard; Asscheipoester; Sneeuwwitje; De Wondervolle Popzomer & Winter; Brave Jongens; Deugdzaam Meisjes; Wilde Dieren; Roofvogels; De Hoenderhof; Onze Vriendjes; Soldaatje Spelen; Luilekkerland - added a French variant Nos Animaux, published by Magnin & Fils, Paris. (total 16)

€ 80 - € 150

- 53 **Lot with 8 children's picture books**- De kleine Asscheipoester en haar Glazen Muiltjes. Haarlem, J.J. van Brederode, ca. 1888. 6 pages printed on one side, cordbound + Hugo de Groot. Nationale Prentenboeken. Met gedichtjes van P.J. Andriessen. Geb. Belinfante, s'Hage, ca. 1885. 12 pp. + Knuppel uit den Zak en andere verhalen. Mevr. C. Broers-De Jonge, ca. 1900. 12 pp. + De Kleine Snapper door J.J.A. Goeverneur. J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1890 - and 4 more from the series. (total 8)

€ 70 - € 120

- 54 **Lot with 20 children's picture books**- Het prinsesje uit het Tooverland door Agatha Snellen. Amsterdam, van Holkema & Warendorf, ca. 1900. 16 pp. 4to, oblong + Prinses Ina bij de Dweren door Agatha Snellen. Met 1 prentje door Cornelis Veth. Schoonhoven, S. & W.N. van Nooten, ca. 1900. 22 pp. + De Muis of de gestoorde Nachtrust. Braga jr. Teekeningen van P. van Geldorp. Vierde druk, Rotterdam, D. Bolle, 1905 + De Hansie Pansie boekjes: Het Speelgoed gaat uit wandelen. Plaatjes van Wouter Kauders, verteld door Anna Sutorius, Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam, 1922 + another 2 nos. from the series - and 14 more. (total 20)

€ 70 - € 120

- 55 **[Struwwelpeter] Griet de Smeerpoes**- Bewerkt door J.J.G. Wahlen. (Alkmaar, Kluitman, 1896), (14) p., 4to + Piet de Smeerpoeets en andere verhaaltjes door Elise de Graaf, ca. 1910 + De Struwwelpertjes uit Daan Hoeksema's Teekenstift met rijmpjes van 't Woudvogeltje - 3 vols.: Piet de Smeerpoeets-Wrede Karel/ De snoeper-De muurbekladder/ De wilde jager-Luie Frans. Gebr. Koster, Bussum, 1927 + Stoute Meisjes. J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1885. 10 x 7.5 cm., 4 pp., illus. wrapper and 3 lithographs. Book from the series Klein Prent- en Leesmuseum in twaalf soorten + Zoete en Stoute Kinderen en Ondeugende Jongens from the same series - and 4 more. (total 12)

€ 80 - € 150

- 56 **[Struwwelpeter]** - Truffle Eater by Oistors. Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures, Arthur Barker, ca. 1933 + Slovenly Peter, with colored illustrations after the Original Style. Special edition publ. by The John C. Winston Company Philadelphia, Toronto, ca. 1940 - and 2 more. (total 4)

€ 70 - € 120

- 57 **[Struwwelpeter]** - The Political Struwwelpeter by Harold Begbie. Illustrated by F. Carruthers Gould. London, Grant Richards, 1899. Bound in half cloth. Lovely copy + Menu The Story of Fidgety Philip, extract from the Guinness Struwwelpeter, ca. 1930 + Swollen-Headed William (After the German!), Verses adapted by E.V. Lucas, Drawings adapted by Geo. Morrow, Methuen & Co, London, fifth edition, ca. 1914. Name cut out on title page, some traces of use, else good + Melodien zu D. Heinrich Hoffmanns Struwwelpeter, zusammengestellt von Andreas Hubla, Rütten & Loening, Frankfurt am Main, ca. 1910 - and The Struwwelpeter Painting book. Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures for little Children by Dr. Heinrich Hoffmann, Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co, London, ca. 1910. Good copy. (total 5)

€ 80 - € 150



50



52



58

- 58 **Kinderboekenweekgeschenk**- Vulboek, 1967. With ca. 50 remaining unwritten pages + Het kleinste geschenk, 1966. Lucifer box with book and magnifier - and Superspeelspel, design Wim van der Kolk, 1972. (total 3) € 70 - € 120

- 59 **Lot with 28 various children's books**- Jaap en zijn vliegende Hollander. P. Noordmans, J.M. Bredée, Rotterdam, 1930. 40 pp. + In Zwartjes Land. Teekeningen en versjes door Mia Bake. W. de Haan, Utrecht, ca. 1922 - and 1 more by Mia Bake + Arretje Nof. Johan Fabricius. Calvé Delft, ca. 1927. Complete set of 5 volumes in orig. cordbound folder (lacks bottom flap) - and 24 more. (total 28) € 60 - € 90

- 60 **The Sun-bonnet Babies**- Bertha L. Corbett, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1900. 1st ed. Bound in half cloth with binding illustration. Spine expertly rebound with cloth, renewed endpapers, else neat copy + A Masque of Days. Words by Elia Dresses & decorations by Walter Crane. Cassell & Company Ltd, London, 1901. Neat copy - and 1 more. (total 3) € 70 - € 120



60

- 61 **Lot with 12 children's picture books**- De grappige Historie van Pietje Snaterbek.

Utrecht, Gebr. v.d. Post, ca. 1875. Plaatjes Wenkebach. 12 pp. Some pages with some flaking in margin + Hoe een kleine poes de groote wereld in ging. Bep v.d. Harst. Met teekeningen van J.W.M. Wins, 2e druk, Boek en Periodiek, The Hague, 1940. Bound with dust jacket, as new + Voor Kleine Kleuters. Henriëtte Blaauw, ca. 1900. 8 pp. Stapled + Allerlei vreugd voor de lieve jeugd, publisher unknown, advertisement V&D on reverse, ca. 1910. Stapled, 12 pp. - and 8 more. (total 12) € 70 - € 120



62

- 62 **[Movables]**- Eine festgabe für brave Kinder von Lothar Meggendorfer. Zweite Auflage. Verlag von J.F. Schreiber. Erlingen bei Stuttgart, [1889]. Copy with many restoration, a large number of the pop-ups have been neatly replaced by renewed/ redrawn parts. In later slipcase using original boards. € 70 - € 120

- 63 **[Movables]**- George's beweegbaar Prentenboek. Soldaatje Spelen. J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1880. Various restorations to inside, part of a leg missing + George's beweegbaar prentenboek. Wat wilt gij worden? Amsterdam, J. Vlieger, ca. 1880. Copy without binding. Images: 1. Schoenpoetsers, 2. Iemand die laarzen uit wil doen, 3. Karnende boerendeern, 4. Savoyaard, 5. Meubelmaker (lacks movable arm with saw) - added: Twee goede vrienden. Prentenboek met beweegbare platen. Without binding, only the first movable part and the rabbit from the second are present. (total 3) € 75 - € 150

- 64 **[AB-books]**- Nieuw klein A.B.C. Boekje, J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1885 (inscription in pencil 1888). 6 printed pages, alternating 2 blank pages and 2 printed pages. 8vo, stapled + Prenten A.B. boek voor zoete kinderen. Gouda, G.B. van Goor, ca. 1850. 8vo, cordbound in plain paper binding. 2 letters with handcoloured image per page* - and 1 more, ca. 1850, without wrapper. The epilogue mentions the absence of the letter I: "Maar, helaas! die lompe zettters Weten van die dingen niet; Doch genoeg! gij zult na dezen, Als'k u weer een boekje bied, Ook de I bij de andere lezen." (We wondered if the printers had felt like supplying another printing after this epilogue and could not find any continuation of this publication). (total 3) € 80 - € 150

- 65 **Kermispret**- Tine van Berken, H.J.W. Becht, Amsterdam, ca. 1895. 14 pp. Oblong, stapled. Beautiful copy. € 70 - € 120

- 66 **[Sinterklaas]**- Sint-Nicolaas Avond. door Fanny. Alkmaar, P. Kluitman, ca. 1885. 16 pp. 18.5 x 14 cm., cordbound. Inscription inside back board "Jantje Koolhaas Twisk 2 Januari 1889 Oud 10 jaar" + Sint Nicolaas in het Land, publisher unknown, ca. 1920. 10 pp. 4to, stapled. Minor damage to beard of Sinterklaas + Als Kinderhartjes kloppen. Verteld door Wil de Wingerd. Uitg. Kompas, The Hague, ca. 1950. 12 pp. (total 3) € 75 - € 150

- 67 **Sinterklaas**- J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1890. 14 pp. 14.7 x 10 cm. Cordbound. Rare promotional publication for Vlieger. Promotional text on verso front board, advertising stickers on facing page, followed by alternating 2 pages Sinterklaas story in colour and advertising for Vlieger publications. € 75 - € 150

- 68 **St Nicolaas en Pieterbaas**- Freddy Last. Illustraties van Jan Franse. AG, ca. 1915. 20 pp. Stapled. Rare Sinterklaas book. *Sinterklaas and Piet arrive by aeroplane, drive an automobile, visit negro children in Africa before going to the Netherlands. Even the island children are not forgotten. Sinterklaas also thinks about Piet's hard work and wants to give him a portrait of Sinterklaas as a reward. € 100 - € 200

- 69 **[AB. Rare variant] Het van Ouds gerenommeerde A is een Aapje**- J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, ca. 1890. 12 pp. Each time with 4 letters on a text page besides a colourful lithograph with 4 images of letters. Lithography Amand, Amsterdam. 32 x 25 cm. Spine slightly rubbed, else good copy of this rare variant. € 100 - € 200

- 70 **Lot with 32 various 20th-century children's books**- De Neef van Prikkebeen. Reizen en avonturen. door Oom Abraham. Teekeningen van Daan Hoeksema, 7e druk, Bussum, gebr. Koster, ca. 1924 + Feest in 't Bosch. Versjes van Anna Sutorius. Teekeningen van Pol Dom. Rotterdam, Nijgh & van Ditmar, ca. 1930. 26 pp. + De kaarsenkroon van Paarlemoertje, C.E. Pothast-Gimberg, tekeningen van Aart van Breda + Een boek vol versjes en mooie prentjes. S. Aramsz., Zutphen, P. van Belkum, ca. 1921 + De Wonderlijke avonturen van Mijnheer Prikkebeen. Spel voor kinderen in 3 bedrijven. Eugène Gilhuys, M.M. Couvee, The Hague, 1923. 8vo, in renewed cloth with pasted plate - and 20 more. All with ex libris. (total 25) € 70 - € 120

- 71 **Pierrot. Serie "Verjongde Oudjes"** - lot with 15- Tekst van Schenkman, teekeningen van Louis Raemaekers, J. Vlieger, Amsterdam, [1907]. Oblong, in half cloth with pasted front plate. Copy with traces of use + Eerste Levensjaren. H. Willebeek le Mair, Nijgh & van Ditmar, Rotterdam, ca. 1920. Unused birth album with drawings by Willebeek le Mair + ABC album van Willy Schermerlé, in half cloth - and 11 more. All with ex libris. (total 15) € 70 - € 120

- 72 **Sprookjes naar de Gebr. Grimm** - lot with 8- Sprookjes naar de Gebr. Grimm. Met fijne plaatjes in kunstdruk. Ca. 1890. 20 pp., 4to. Fine copy + Kinderpret. Publ., author unknown, ca. 1920. 16 pp. 4to. Minor reinforcement to spine ends + Preciosa of de HeidenPrinses. Uitgave van Jan Leendertz, Amsterdam, ca. 1870. Spine restored with cloth, repaired tear in back board, slightly foxed + Hansje en Blondje in bloemenland. Elsa Beskow met versjes van Johanna Wildvanck, Amsterdam, Scheltens & Giltay, [1909]. 30 pp. Bookblock loose in binding, else neat copy - and 2 more by Beskow - and 3 more. (total 9) € 60 - € 90

- 73 **Dick Bruna - Kleine Koning** - lot with 10- A.W. Bruna & Zoon, Utrecht, 1955. Poor copy of this rare work; spine broken, half of lithographs covered by child's drawing in pencil + De groe-ten van Jip en Jan-ne-ke. Annie M.G. Schmidt, 1st ed., Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 1954. 88 pp. - and another 8 post-war children's books. All with ex libris. (total 10) € 50 - € 80

- 74 **Kunst om kinderen te bederven** - and 4 more- Kunst om kinderen te bederven. Een lees- en leerboek voor vaders en moeders. Vrij bewerkt naar Salzmann, door A. Biben. Met vier en vijftig gravuren, 's Gravenhage, K. Fuhr, 1848. 2 parts in one volume. xii, 124; (iv), 115 pp. Ex libris on inside front board, name on endpaper, rebacked and new endpapers + De wereld is een huis. Handboekje voor de jeugd, ter harer opleiding tot de kennis en vereering van den oneindigen bouwmeester. Door W.J. Olivier. Met (5) platen. Amsterdam, Joh. Guykens, ca. 1840 + Voorbeelden van goed gedrag jegens god en de menschen, in aangename verhalen en eenvoudige voorschriften voor kinderen van tien tot veertien jaren, volgens de leerwijze van Salzmann. Uit het hoogduitsch met (handcoloured) platen. Amsterdam, Hendrik van Kesteren, 1810. 204 pp. - and 2 more. All with ex libris. (total 5) € 80 - € 150



74

- 75 **Moeder de Gans vertellingen uit de Oude Toover-Wereld. Met 9 fraaije plaatjes - and 8 more-** Amsterdam, G. van der Linden, ca. 1860, 104 p., woodcut title vignette, frontispiece and 8 full-page woodcuts with four text lines below the image (and 5 tailpieces in the text), in handprinted paper wrapper, small 8vo + Kinder-album. Gedichten voor Knapen en meisjes, door L. Schipper. Met 4 gekleurde plaatjes en een muziekstukje. Leiden, D. Noothoven van Goor, ca. 1865. 75 pp. In red cloth with gilt binding drawing + Brievenportefeuille van Tante Koo. Een geschenk voor kinderen. met een woord tot aanbeveling van T.C.R. Huydecoper, Leyden, P. Engels, ca. 1865. 94 pp. Small 4to, in green cloth with relief stamp and gilt decoration on front board - and 6 more. All with ex libris. (total 9) € 70 - € 120



77

- 76 **Mariënthals Lust-priël voor zonen en dochters - lot with 6-** Mariënthals Lust-priël voor zonen en dochters van beschaafde opvoeding, door C.A. Hirschman. Met platen. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Gorinchem, J. van der Wal, 1809. 240 pp. 2 handcoloured engravings. In later red cardboard binding with renewed endpapers, pasted note "Dit boek behoort aan F.H. Poggenbeek gekregen van mijn neef F.H. Schijer den 26e Jannewary 1812" + Geschenk Neerlands Jufferschap. Aangeboden door Mr. C.P.E. Robidé van der Aa met platen. Amsterdam, G.W. Tielkemeijer. iv, 231 pp. 8vo, in red cloth with gilt binding decoration + De portefeuille van Oom Richard. Een zestal onderhoudende verhalen voor de Nederlandsche jeugd. met laten. Gouda, G.B. van Goor, ca. 1870. 78,(2) pp. In blind binding - and 3 more. All with ex libris. (total 6) € 60 - € 90



81

- 77 **Gedenkwaardige trekken uit de geschiedenis ten spiegel voor de Ned. jeugd - and 3 more-** Met platen, Haarlem, Francois Bohn, 1824. 150 pp. 8vo. In red cloth + [idem] in later blind binding, incompl. with 143 of 150 pp. + Wandelingen naar onderscheidene deelen der wereld. Een geschenk voor de jeugd. Amsterdam, J.M.E. Meijer, ca. 1840. 332 pp. With 4 handcoloured lithographs of peoples and hand-coloured frontispiece. Spine restored, boards worn, inside good - and Het leven en de daden van den doorluchtigen zeeheld J. Psz Koen, met portret en platen. G. Engelberts Gerrits, second edition, Utrecht, J.G. van Terveen en zoon. iv, 186 pp. In orig. pap. binding. Spine in several places broken on the joint, still firm in binding. All with ex libris. (total 4) € 70 - € 120

- 78 **Neue lustige und lehrreiche Fabeln-** nach Speckter für artige Kinder - Mit vielen feinen Bildern. Neu-Ruppin, Gustav Kühn ca. 1855. 2, 32, 64 pp., 2 title prints, 31 handcoloured lithographs after Seckter. 20 x 12 cm. Fables with illustration on 31 one-sided leaves; 64 pp. 'Zugabe' with moralising, religious texts - and 2 more. (total 3) € 70 - € 120

- 79 **Meisjesvreugde. Een geschenk aan Hollandsche meisjes van J.J.A. Goeverneur - and 6 more-** J.J.A. Goeverneur met zes plaatjes. Sneek, van Druuten & Bleeker, ca. 1875. 100 pp. Spine reinforced, else good copy + Spiegel der Jeugd, voorgesteld in het veertienjarig leven van René d'Aubert, eene ware geschiedenis. Met (2) platen. Derde verbeterde druk, Amsterdam, Christiaan Schaares, 1824. 123 pp. Spine restored with tape + Leerzame verhalen en onderrichtingen, voor de Nederlandsche jeugd. C. Muller, met platen, second edition, Amsterdam, Ten Brink & de Vries, ca. 1870. In Amsterdam prize binding. 70 pp. + Vertellingen voor meisjes, Franz Hoffmann, naar het Hoogduitsch. Met platen, Deventer, A. Tjaden, ca. 1850. 137 pp. 8vo. In cloth with gilt binding decoration. Lovely copy, ca. 1860 - and 2 more. (total 6) € 70 - € 120

- 80 **Fabelen voor de Nederlandsche jeugd, in versmaat - and 4 more-** J. Kramers, Jz. Met 16 plaatjes, Goude, G.B. van Goor zonen, 1871. 80 pp. 8vo + [idem], (with paper binding, reinforced along spine) + Fabelkunde voor Jonge lieden. A.B. van Meerten, Geb. Schilperoort. Eerste & tweede deel 1820/21. 12,287,10; (2), 11, 264, 10 pp. In later half cloth - and 2 more. All with ex libris. (total 5) € 60 - € 90

- 81 **Uit de Kinderwereld. Verhalen en versjes - and 6 more-** S.J. van den Bergh, J.J. A. Goeverneur, A. Ising, J.J.L. ten Kate e.a. met zes gekleurde plaatjes. Sneek, van Druuten & Bleeker, ca. 1870. 96 pp. + Kinderliederen van C. van Koetsveld, CEZ. Met plaatjes. Leyden, D. Noothoven van Goor, ca. 1875. 104 pp. 8vo. Binding slightly weathered, else good copy + Vertelseltjes bij moeders schoot. Met 24 plaatjes. Fourth edition, Leeuwarden, Hugo Suringar, ca. 1880. Spine trifle damaged - and 4 more (all damaged to spine). (total 7) € 60 - € 90

- 82 **Lees-geschenk in verhalen en gesprekken tot nut en vermaak voor de jeugd - and 4 more-** door F. H. du Sart. Met platen. Amsterdam, Schalekamp en van de Grampel, 1829. 4 pp. 8vo + Ernstige en luimige tafereelen, of kleine zedelijke verhalen door C.M.D.E., Amsterdam, G. Portielje, 1828. 169,(2) pp. 8vo. Spine loose (added), else good + Lettertuilje gevlochten voor de Nederlandsche jeugd. Met plaatjes. Rotterdam, Mensing en van Westreenen, 1827. 143 pp. Worn on outside, interior good + Korte Verhalen voor jonge kinderen door P.F. Wilmsen. Haarlem, Wed. A. Loosjes, 1828. 83 pp. 8vo, in damaged prize binding, lacks spine - and Aangename en nuttige verhalen voor de jeugd. Met platen. Amsterdam, H. Bakker, ca. 1850. 68 pp. Lacks spine paper wrapper, worn along edges, inside good. (total 5) € 60 - € 90



85

- 83 **Verhalen uit de Dierenwereld - and 10 more-** Verhalen uit de dierenwereld. J. Westendorp. Uitgegeven door de vereeniging tegen het mishandelen van dieren voor Haarlem en omstreken, 1911. 50 pp. 4to. In paper binding. Shaky in binding, spine damaged + Vrouwtje Ulebuut en Mannetje Tinterlanteen door Ant. L de Rop. Haarlem, I de Haan, 1890. 76 pp. Spine damaged, else good + De Wonderbare Historie van den dapperen kapitein Jan Kanon, geboren te Amsterdam Neef van "Den Man met het Houten Hoofd" Manuel naverteld door R. Koopmans van Boekeren. Amsterdam, gebr. Koster. iv, 39 pp. Loose along spine. 1st ed., ca. 1870. Wrapper loose from bookblock - and 8 more. (total 11) € 60 - € 90



86

- 84 **Nieuwe Fabelen en versjes - and 6 more-** J.J.A. Goeverneur, 6e druk, Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1872. 77 pp. 8vo, in orig. paper wrapper. Worn along spine + De Lente door Goeverneur. Leiden, D. Noothoven van Goor, ca. 1875. Shabby copy + Goeverneurs Vertelseltjes bij Moeders Schoot. Fabelboek. Rotterdam, D. Bolle, ca. 1880. With 24 pictures after Otto Erelman. 66,(6) pp. 8vo. Loose in binding - and 4 more (of which 3 without spine), all second half 19th century. All with ex libris. (total 7) € 60 - € 90



87

- 85 **[Die-cut] Drie Vrolijke Kindertjes - and 4 more-** Beata, W. de Haan, Utrecht, ca. 1890. 14 pp. Cordbound. Printed in red and 4 pages multicolour. Beautiful copy + Zangvogeltje + Landleven + Van Alles wat. Each ca. 1890. 8 pp. Stapled, lovely copies - and In de Vacantie door George. Amsterdam, J. Vlieger, ca. 1890. 14 pp. Alternating brown and coloured pp. A 'mountain top' lacks on front and back, else good copy. (totaal 5) € 75 - € 150

- 86 **Verhalen van Grootvader -** Bij iederen dag der week met plaatjes. Dordrecht, J. Zender. 168,(5) pp. With 4 prints in the text and frontispiece. Oblong, 7 x 10 cm. Wrapper trifle damaged bottom left, else good copy of this rare book. € 100 - € 200

- 87 **[AB] Prent ABC met versjes van Jan Schenkman-** Alkmaar, P. Kluitman, ca. 1885. 32 pp. Cordbound. 18 x 14 cm. Neat copy. € 80 - € 150



88



90



89



89

88 [Movables] Voor Blondjes en Zwartjes- Met beweegbare platen, Rotterdam D. Bolle, 1917. Some rust around staples, else exceptionally lovely copy, all movable parts intact. € 80 - € 150

89 [Struwelpeter] Vuile Piet- Publisher unknown, ca. 1890. On reverse advertising J.H. Drontman & Zoon, Leeuwarden. On front no. 92. 10 pp. 33 x 24.5 cm. Small tear on back board without loss to paper, else very good copy. Rare. € 100 - € 200

90 Sint Nicolaas en zijn knecht- Alida. Amsterdam, J. Vlieger, ca. 1885. 4to. 12 p. With 7 lithographed prints (incl. front). Cordbound. Minimal wear, good copy. € 80 - € 150

91 Poppenvilla- Kluitman, 1895. Cardboard picture book which can be set up as triangular doll's house, with three colour-illustrated boards and a triangular roof. Pages alternating coloured and black lithographs. Dining room, living room and servants' area. Fine copy. € 100 - € 200

92 Van Hansje, die graag reizen wou.- Mevr. C. Broers de Jonge. Picture book. Publ. unknown. 10 pp. Stapled + Spelen en Werken (boards loose) + Onze Dierenvriendjes + Oude Kennissen. All with advertising Bolger's Thee, advertising Cacao, Bolsward on back. Ca. 1890. 34 x 26 cm. (total 4) € 80 - € 150

93 Sint Nicolaas en zijn knecht- Mevr. C. Broers-de Jonge, ca. 1890. Boards loose, page 3 with sloppily restored tear. Rare + Sint Nikolaas. Publ. unknown, ca. 1900. 8 pp. With first story St. Nicolaas zal spoedig komen. Good copy. (total 2) € 70 - € 120

94 Children's prints- Lot with 37 prints from the series Nieuwe Nederlandsche Kinderprenten (Funke's Prenten). Published Haarlem, I. de Haan/s Gravenhage, A.W. Segboer + 8 prints from the series Meijer's Prenten - and 4 more. All late 19th/ early 20th century. Most with fold in fairly good/ good condition. (total 49) € 60 - € 90

95 De Wonderbare Historie van den dapperen kapitein Jan Kannon- geboren te Amsterdam. Neef van "Den Man met het Houten Hoofd". Manuel naverteld door R. Koopmans van Boekeren. Versierd met 12 gekleurde platen naar Gustave Doré. D. Noothoven van Goot, Leiden, 39 pp. Spine restored with renewed endpapers. Some minor restorations to inside, lithographs in good condition. Rare. € 70 - € 120

96 Muziekstukjes voor de Proeve van Kleine Gedigten voor Kinderen- van H. van Alphen, gecomponeerd door B. Ruloffs, orkestmeester en Organist te Amsterdam. in 't Koper gebragt door C.H. Koning. Amsterdam, Gerbrand Roos, ca. 1780. (24) printed pp. 8vo, in orig. paper binding. In good condition. € 50 - € 80

97 Dick Bruna- She moves! Dick Bruna Films. Decorated cardboard press folder, folio, including: 1. Kees Nieuwenhuijzen and Ella Reitsma. Paradise in Pictograms. The work of Dick Bruna. Amst., Mercis, 1991. Boards with dust jacket, profusely illustrated in colour, English edition. 130, (2) pp.; 2. Two brochures 'She moves! At last. On film. The Dick Bruna Family', one with stapled business card of the manager of Plus Productions BV; 3. Two books: Dick Bruna. 'Het feest van tante trijn' and 'Miffy's Birthday'; 4. Brochure with the biographical outline of Dick Bruna, with portrait; 5. Four pages 'Animation Resume'; 6. 3 printed facsimile postcards



91



92



93



95

written by Dick Bruna, Pieter [Brattinga] and Marja of Mercis Amsterdam; dummy of wrapper for the home video tape 'Nijntje en andere verhalen'; printed letter of Mercis on copyright, a copy of a fax by Gene Deitch and a separate free to use picture of Nijntje in a television set. Very good condition. Handed out at a private dinner by Mercis in 1992 at the presentation of the first two animations of Nijntje. € 75 - € 150

98 Dick Bruna- The Happy Apple. By Dick Bruna and Judith Klugmann, Hart, New York, 1959. 1st ed., lovely copy. € 100 - € 200

99 Dick Bruna- Kind Little Joe. Vera Cerutti, ills. Dick Bruna. Hart Publishing Company, New York, 1959. Front stamp school library, strip 'date due', on inside back board pasted paper bag, else neat copy. € 100 - € 200

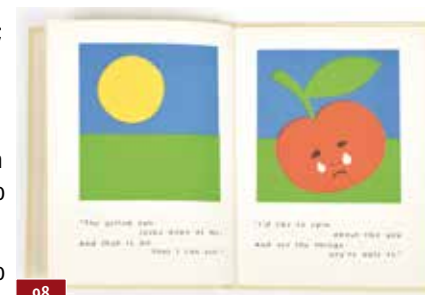
100 [Robinson Crusoe] Card game- The story of Robinson Crusoe depicted in 25 playing cards with inscriptions, anonymous, ca. 1800. Handcoloured copperplate with inscription. Each 11.8 x 7 cm. Verso blank. Playing cards in good condition with an occasional stain on reverse. In original box. Very rare. € 400 - € 600

101 [Robinson Crusoe] D. Defoe, Het Leven en de Wonderbare Gevallen van Robinson Crusoe, 1752- Het leven en de wonderbare gevallen van Robinson Crusoe, behelzende onder andere ongehoorde uitkomsten, een verhaal van zyn agt en twintig jaar verblyf op een onbewoond Eiland. [Idem] Tweede deel, behelzende, behalven een verhaal van het gepasseerde op zyn eilandt gedurende zyn afwezen, zyne tweede togt. [Idem] Derde deel, bestaende in ernstige aanmerkingen, over syn leven en wonderbaere gevallen: benevens syne beschouwing der Engele waereld. Amsterdam, Jan Morterre, 1752, small 8vo, 3 parts in 3 volumes, xiv,730;viii,608; xx, 678 pp., half leather & half morocco, 2 frontispieces, 26 plates and 1 (of 2) folding maps. (vol. I p. 722-3 in ms., map corner top right torn off, bindings slightly damage and here and there stained). Complete set of early publication, vol. I & II ex bibliotheca Buisman with his signature on endpapers. (total 3) € 150 - € 300

102 [Robinsonade] Kapitein Cremasy, ca. 1850 + 1- [Anonymous] Kapitein Cremasy, de nieuwe Robinson. Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Amsterdam, G.W. Tielkemijer, n.d. [ca. 1850], 1st and only edition, cloth binding with gilt title and lettering, 8vo, 103 pp., with 6 coloured lithographs. Good; [anonymous] Robinson Crusoe, een leerrijk verhaal voor de jeugd. N.pl., n.d. [ca. 1850], 1st and only edition, thin oblong, cased, with 7 plates [contemporaneously coloured by reader]. Tender, spine damaged. (total 2) € 60 - € 100

103 [Robinsonade] Felix, of de twaalfjarige Robinson, 1823 and more- Mevr. Mallé de Beaulieu, Felix of de twaalfjarige Robinson. U. h. Fransch. Amst., Schaars, 1823. 2nd ed., small 8vo, full leather, with 4 plates by C.C. Fuchs. - Good (trifle slanted, damaged spine); G.A. Gräbner, Robinson Crusoe, u.h. Duitsch d. L.P. Ouwersloot. Sneek, Van Druten & Bleeker, n.d. [1869], 8vo, full cloth, with 4 plates, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - poor (binding damaged); J.H. Campe, Robinson Crusoe. Amst., Ter Brink & De Vries, 1836. 5th ed., 8vo, rebound in half cloth, with 6 plates. - poor (foxed and other damage). - And 2 more. (total 5) € 80 - € 140

104 [Robinsonade] I. de Montolieu, Le Robinson Suisse, 1836- Baronne Isabelle de Montolieu, Le Robinson Suisse, ou journal d'un père de famille Naufragé avec sa femme et ses enfans. Paris, A. Berthrand, 1836, nouv. ed., 5 volume, small 8vo, leather with marbled boards and edges, author, title and decoration in gold, folding map and 12 plates. Good set. € 80 - € 120



98



99



101

- 105 [Robinsonade] Lot with 19th-century illustrated Robinsonades- Le Robinson Suisse trad. de l'Allemand par. É. Voiart, [avec] une introduction par Charles Nodier. Paris, Garnier, n.d. [ca. 1850], large 8vo, full leather with gilt lettering and ornaments, edges gilt, with 12 plates and 200 vignettes. - good (title page tender, insides boards stained, stain on front board); D. DEFOE Aventures de Robinson Crusoe, trad. nouv. Paris, Fournier, 1840, large 8vo, half leather with gilt lettering, with 40 plates by GRANDVILLE. - owner's stamp on title and contemporary inscription first endpaper (top spine damaged, some marginal foxing); [IDEM] Avontures de Robinson Crusoe, trad. nouv. Paris, Lefèvre & Guérin, n.d. [ca. 1900], large 8vo, rich ornamented cloth, edges gilt, with vignettes and 15 plates by G. LAFOSSE. - good (several quires slightly tender). - And 2 more. (total 5) € 100 - € 200



106

- 106 [Robinsonade] Lot with English 19th-century editions- [D. Defoe] Robinson Crusoe. Londen, Walker, 1818, small 8vo, half leather, engraved frontispiece. - good; [Idem] Robinson Crusoe, with a biographical account of Defoe. London, Bohn, 1856. 8vo, cloth, illustrated by Harvey & Stothard, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - poor (top inner joint loose and other damage); [Idem] Robinson Crusoe, w. a memoir of the author and essay on his writings. London, Tegg & Cheapside, 1849, 8vo, decorated cloth, illustrated by Grandville, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - poor (slanted, loose, damaged to binding) - [Idem] Robinson Crusoe, w. a memoir of the author. London, Newman, n.d. [ca. 1870]. 8vo, cloth, illustrated by Grandville. - fair. - And 5 more. (total 9) € 80 - € 140



111

- 107 [Robinsonade] Lot with Dutch editions for youth, 19th century- P. Louwerse [ed.] Robinson Crusoe. Rotterdam, [ca. 1900], decorated cloth, illustrated, ex bibliotheca Buisman; H. Bakels [ed.] De Zwitsersche Robinson Crusoe (...). Amsterdam, [1909], cloth, decorated cloth, illustrated, ex bibliotheca Buisman; A. ten Hoet [ed.] Robinson Crusoe. Utrecht, [ca. 1900], decorated cloth, illustrated. - loose; K. Müller, De Robinson van de Noordpool. Gouda, [ca. 1880], 3rd ed., half cloth, illustrated, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - tender. - And 7 more. - Poor to good copies. (total 11) € 60 - € 90

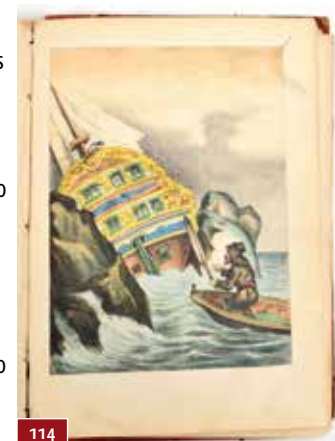
- 108 [Robinsonade] L.L. Hubbard, Sjouke Gabbes [1708]- Lucius L. Hubbard, Sjouke Gabbes, Een Nederlandsche bron v.d. Robinson Crusoe. De historie v.d. El-Ho. Een episode uit de Beschryvinge van het magtig Koningryk Krinke Kesmes door Hendrik Smeets 1708. Herdrukt n.h. origineel en vergeleken d. L.L. Hubbard. The Hague, 1921, [facsimile ed. 1708], half cloth, illustrated, edition of 125 copies; T. Bokma, Een Friesche Robinson Crusoe circa 1850. Groningen, 1930, paper wrapper, illustrated, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - And 3 more. - fair to good (2 loose and damaged). (total 5) € 60 - € 90



113

- 109 [Robinsonade] Looman - De nieuwe Robinson Crusoe, 1851 - and more- T.M. Looman (ed.) De nieuwe Robinson Crusoe of: de lotgevallen van Philip Ashton. U.h. Duitsch v. G.H. v. Schubert. Amsterdam, Höveker, 1851, 8vo, rebound in half cloth, pasted frontispiece, illustrated. - fair (1 p. repaired, foxed); J. de Liefde, De rotstroon en de nieuwe Robinson. Twee verhalen. Amsterdam, Höveker, [ca. 1870?], small 8vo, paper wrapper, coloured frontispiece, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (spine tender), rare. - And 1 more. (total 3) € 80 - € 140

- 110 [Robinsonade] Two picture books, circa 1890- Adelbert, Robinson Crusoe. Amsterdam, J. Vlieger, [ca. 1888], large 8vo, 16 blz., illustrated paper wrapper, 12 plates (6 coloured) and other illustrations. - fair to good (spine damaged); [D. Defoe]. Robinson Crusoe. Bussum, Sleseswijk, [ca. 1890?], large 8vo, 11 pp., illustrated paper wrapper, 5 coloured plates and other illustrations. - fair to good (slightly damaged) Not in NCC. (total 2) € 70 - € 140



114

- 111 [Robinsonade] D. Defoe. Tweede togt v. Robinson Crusoe, 1751- [D. Defoe], Tweede deel der wonderbare levensgevallen van Robinson Crusoe, behelzende zyne tweede togt (...). Amsterdam, Janssoons van Waesberge, 1721, 8vo, blind vellum, with plates (lacks map). - poor (loose in binding, binding heavily stained, foxed and other damage). € 50 - € 80

- 112 [Robinsonade] 19th-century Robinsonades- [D. Defoe], Geschiedenis v. Robinson Crusoe, verkort en tot het school- en huislyk gebruik schikt gemaakt. Vlissingen, Corbelyn, 1805, small 8vo, cased; [Idem] Lotgevallen v. Robinson Crusoe, verkorte uitgaaf. 's-Gravenhage, Ned. Mij. v. Schoone Kunsten, 1841, small 8vo, cased, 2 parts in 1 volume, 13 plates; N.A. van Charante (ed.) Robinson Crusoe. Rotterdam, Nijgh, 1863, 8vo, half leather, 2 parts in 1 volume, 24 contemporaneously coloured plates (top inner joint loose). - And 2 more - Fair to good. (total 5) € 100 - € 200

- 113 [Robinsonade] Petit Robinson, 1810 in extraordinary binding- H. Lemaire (ed.) Petit Robinson ou Les aventures de Robinson Crusoe (...). Paris, Sage Franklin & P. Blanchard, 1810, 2nd ed., small 8vo, full leather, with gilt ornamentation and lettering: 'Tweede departement Amsterdams Schoolbestuur/Maatschappij tot Nut van 't Algemeen', frontispiece and 4 plates. - Good (slightly warped, damaged front board). € 60 - € 100

- 114 [Robinsonade] Robinson Crusoe, handcoloured plates, 1860 and more- [D. Defoe]. Lotgevallen van Robinson Crusoe, opnieuw voor de jeugd bewerkt. Amsterdam, Bom, [ca. 1860], 8vo, half cloth with gilt-decorated front board, 8 handcoloured plates, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (top inner joint and spine damaged, 2 quires tender and other minor defects.); M. van Oort [ed.] Verkorte geschiedenis van Robinson Crusoe geschikt tot leesboek in de scholen. U. h. Fransch. Zutphen, Thiemen, 1826, thin 8vo, paper wrapper, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (slanted, spine damaged, some staining); H. Lemaire, De kleine Robinson of de lotgevallen van Robinson Crusoe. Deventer, Van Sigtenhorst, [ca. 1820], 4th ed., small 8vo, full cloth, illustrated title page and 5 plates. - good. - And 2 more. (total 5) € 100 - € 200

- 115 [Robinsonade] A. Tastu, Robinson Crusoe, 1846, a fine prize binding and more- Amable Tastu (trsl.), Aventures de Robinson Crusoe, suivis d'une Dissertation Religieuse par l'Abbe Labouderie. Paris, Didier, 1846, nouv. ed., 2 volumes, small 8vo, decorated cardboard wrapper, 8 plates. - good (marginally stained, bindings damaged); Robinson Crusoe, ed. abrégée a l'usage des enfants. Paris, Hachette, 1886, small 8vo, with 40 engravings, full leather English prize binding with gilt ornamentation. - good.; Mallès de Beaulieu, Le Robinson de douze ans. Paris, P.C. Lehubey, 1838, 4th ed., small 8vo, half cloth, frontispiece, illustrated title and 5 plates. - good (some staining and browning). - and 2 more. (total 5) € 150 - € 250

- 116 [Robinsonade] Le petit Robinson in prize binding 1833 and 5 more- H. Lemaire, Petit Robinson ou les aventures de Robinson Crusoe. Paris, 1825, 7th ed., small 8vo, half leather prize binding and pasted French certificate 1833, illustrated title page and 5 (of 6) plates - fair; H. de Suckau (trsl.), Le Robinson Suisse. Paris, ca. 1880, small 8vo, richly ornamented cloth, gravures par Philippotheaux, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - good; J. Rudolph Wyss, Le Robinson Suisse. Brussels, 1845. 14th ed., [bound together with] Simon de Nantua ou Le marchand Forain. Brussels, 1843, small 8vo, half leather, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair. - And 3 more. (total 6) € 100 - € 200

- 117 [Robinsonade] Campe, Robinson, Utrecht, 1847 and another 4 early educational Robinsons- J.H. Campe (trsl.), Robinson for the use of young persons. Utrecht, Petit & co., 1847. new ed., 8vo, 471 pp., half cloth, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - poor; Idem, Le nouveau Robinson, pour servir a l'amusement et a l'instruction des enfants. Frankfurt, Kessler, 1791, 3rd ed., xv, 621 pp., half leather, contemporary inscriptions endpapers. - poor (binding damaged, stained); Idem, Le nouveau Robinson (...). Amsterdam, Dufour, 1790, 8vo, 2 parts in 1 volume, xii, 221; ii, 224 pp., full leather contemporary prize binding with arms, engraved frontispiece ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (quires tender, binding damaged, first title page in handwriting (Buisman?)). - and 2 more. (total 5) € 150 - € 300

118 **[Robinsonade]** 4 small early 19th-century publications- D. Defoe, *Les aventures de Robinson Crusoe*. Paris, Froment et Lequien, 1828, 2 parts in 2 volumes, 12mo, 379;348 pp., marbled cardboard, 2 frontispieces, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (browned, stained, wrapper damaged); Idem. Paris, Adolphe Rion, 1835, 2 parts in 1 volume, 16mo, 194,179 pp., half cloth, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - poor (top join loose, binding damaged). And 2 more. (total 4) € 150 - € 250

119 **[Robinsonade]** *Curieuze Robinson in de woestijn, 1837 and 3 more*- C.H. de Mirval [J.B.J. Champagnac], *Le Robinson des sables ou voyage d'un jeune naufragé sur les côtes & dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, offrant le tableau résumé des curiosités naturelles des mœurs usages & coutumes de ces contrées peu connues*. Paris, Lehubry, 1837, 8vo, half leather, 320 pp., frontispiece, engraved title page and 2 plates, ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair (margins browned, binding damaged and taped). And 3 more. (total 4) € 150 - € 300

120 **[Robinsonade]** - [William Williams], *Der neue Robinson, oder Tagebuch Llewelin Penroses, eines Matrosen*. U. d. Englishen. Jena, A. Schmidt, 1817, 8vo, 2 volumes, marbled cardboard, 381, 310 pp., ex bibliotheca Buisman. - fair to good; [D. Defoe] *Robinson Crusoe's des Aeltern wunderbare Schicksale auf seinen Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande, besonders waehrend seines acht und zwanzigjaehrigen Aufenthaltes auf einer wuesten Insel an der Ostkueste von Suedamerica*. Neurenberg, Campe, 1826, 8vo, marbled cardboard wrapper, 440 pp., ex bibliotheca Buisman, with 6 plates. - fair (binding damaged); J.H. Campe, *Robinson der Jüngere*. Braunschweig, 1870. 29th ed., 8vo, cloth, illustrated. - good.; and 2 more. (total 5) € 120 - € 240

121 **[Robinsonade]** *Large lot with German New and Young Robinsons*- J.H. Campe, *Robinson der Jüngere*. Braunschweig, 1848, 39th ed., 8vo, half cloth, illustrated; Idem, *Reutlingen*, 1834, half leather; J.R. Wyss, *Schweizerischen Robinson (...)* Zürich, n.d., large 8vo, with plates and many vignettes. - and 5 more - all in fair to good condition and (7) ex bibliotheca Buisman. (total 8) € 100 - € 200

122 **[Illustrated]** *Moens, Bijbelsche taferelen, 1828 and 6 more*- Petronella Moens, *Merkwaardige Bijbelsche tafereelen (...)*. Amsterdam, Portielje, 1828, 8vo, cased, with 4 plates. - good; *Gods Woord in beeld en schrift*. Geillustreerd Bijbelsche dagboekje voor de jeugd. Amsterdam, Höveker, [ca. 1870], 4to, decorated cloth, texts by Van Alphen, Tersteegen, Wormser, Huet, Hasebroek et al., richly illustrated. - good; *De kleine beeldenbijbel*. Voorburg, Van der Lee, 1895 [facs. ed. 172], half cloth, text + 144 rebuses. - good.; and 3 more. 'Mochten de Indiaan, de Neger,/Al de woeste heidnen dra/In 'd Onschatbren zegen deelen', (Moeton, *Bijbelsch dagboekje*). (total 7) € 70 - € 140

123 **[Struwwelpeter]** - Winterhilfe sculptures. 13 ceramic handcoloured cabochons with characters from the *Struwwelpeter* saga - and Max and Moritz. Each. ca. 25 x 20 mm. (total 15) € 50 - € 80

124 **Lot with 12 titles: (1) De nieuwe Moeder de Gans, en de gouden eieren.- Door A. van der Hoop Jrs. Zn. Leiden, D. Noothoven van Goor, n.d. (1857), 15,(1) p. (incl. wrapper), with 15 handcoloured, lithographed illustrations and original lithographed wrapper (spine with some wear, very good copy). (2) *Beeldschrift door W. Haanstra*. IXe stukje. De hengelaar. Leiden, M. de Bock-Hardenberg, n.d. (ca. 1890), (16) p. (incl. wrapper), with 8 colourlithographic illustrations, original colourlithographic wrapper, oblong 8vo (slightly stained in bottom margin, minor damage back cover, yet a good copy. Probably not at UB Leiden). And with 10 various other works, incl. 5 related to Sinterklaas (total 12). € 70 - € 140**

125 **Two rare English titles: (1) The world turned upside down**;- or, No news, and strange news. York, J. Kendrew, n.d. (ca. 1820), 30,(1) p. (incl. inside wrapper), with 29 woodcut illustrations, original letterpress wrapper, 9.8 x 6.5 cm. (perfect copy). Added: (2) *The imitation of Christ: being the autograph manuscript of Thomas à Kempis, De imitatione Christi*, reproduced in facsimile from the original preserved in the Royal Library at Brussels. With an introduction by Charles Ruelens. London, E. Stock, 1885, unpaginated, modern half cloth with original front cover pasted, 16mo (good, untrimmed copy) (total 2). € 70 - € 140



129



132

126 **Five titles: (1) Luilekkerland. Illustraties van Nelly Bodenheim.- Amsterdam, S.L. van Looy, n.d. (1915), (12) one-sided leaves entirely lithographed in colour, original colourlithographed boards with cloth back, 4to. With old dedication in pen on inside front board, content partly tender, boards slightly stained/ browned; (2) *Flora's feast. A Masque of flowers*. Pennen & pictured by Walter Crane. London, Cassel & Comp., 1895, 40 one-sided leaves entirely lithographed in colour, original colourlithographed boards with cloth back, 4to (bound as blockbook). With old owner's name and label (Kooijker, Leiden) on free endpaper; trifle foxed and with some wear/ traces of use; (3) *Vermakelijke geschiedenis der vechtkunst, voor kenners en leeken*. Door P. van Assen. Een man in 't vak. Amsterdam, Gebr. Kraay, 1878, 104,(3) p., with 16 lithographed plates by Braakensiek after G. van der Laan, original gilt-lettered and blindstamped cloth, oblong 4to. Trifle foxed, spine discoloured and worn on ends. and with 2 more (total 5). € 70 - € 140**

127 **[Struwwelpeteriana]** **Two titles: (1) Een aardig prentenboek met leerzame vertellingen**,- naar het beroemde Hoogduitsche kinderwerk "Der Struwwelpeter" [door H. Hoffmann], voor Nederlandsche jongens en meisjes bewerkt door W.P. Razoux. Schiedam, H.A.M. Roelants, 1898, 20 one-sided leaves printed in colour lithography, original illustrated cardboard with cloth back, 4to. Free endpapers browned, boards slightly stained. "Jubilaeum-Uitgaaf 1848-1898", published for the 50th anniversary of the first Dutch edition, also published by Roelants; (2) *Piet de Smeerpoets*. Naar de oorspronkelijke uitgave door Dr. H. Hoffmann. Vrij vertaald door J. Riemsns-Reurslag. Second edition. No place, publisher or year (Amsterdam, C.A. Spin & Zoon, 1946), (24) p., with on each page (besides the last 4) coloured illustrations, original illustrated cardboard, oblong 8vo. Bookblock loose, first and last page browned. Boards stained and with wear along edges. Kleingoesd no. 9 (total 2). € 70 - € 140

128 **[Rie Cramer]** **Five titles: (1) Hoe waterlelie zegevierde**.- Een Hindoesche liefdes-geschiedenis. Utrecht, W. de Haan, n.d. (1919),(4),IV,77,(2) p., with 6 pasted, coloured plates and many b/w illustrations (partly full-page), original decorated gilt cloth, top edge gilt, 4to. Boards stained/ discoloured. No. 137 of 200 numbered copies signed by Rie Cramer. Volume 4 from the series: *Het karnen van den oceaan des tijds*. Uit het Sanskriet-manuscript vertaald door F.W. Bain. Uit het Engelsch vertaald, en toege-licht door Henri Borel; (2) *Zomerland*. Door C.M. van Hille-Gaerthé. Illustraties van Rie Cramer. Rotterdam, de erven de wed. J. van Nelle, n.d. (ca. 1926), 79,(1) p., with 12 pasted, coloured plates, original wrapper with pasted, coloured plate, 4to. And with 3 more illustrated by/ on Rie Cramer (total 5). € 70 - € 140

129 **[Phononomie]** **Plate and text volume: (1) Scènes de l'enfance**.- Album illustré de la phononomie mettant en action les idées adoptées par Augustin Grosselin pour représenter les 32 éléments phonétiques. Dessins par Tiret-Boguet. Paris, A. Picard, 1878, (4) text p., 32 woodengraved plates, original gilt and blindstamped cloth, 4to. Binding and contents slightly dented/ warped, binding with some wear; (2) *Scènes d'enfance*. Petits récits servant de textes explicatifs aux dessins de l'album illustré de la phononomie. Ibid, idem, 1878, 88 p., original wrapper (some pages loose, stained at beginning) (total 2). € 70 - € 140

130 **De kleine Werkman in bordpapier** - (...) voor kinderen (...). H.A. Kerndörffer. Amsterdam. J. Tiel. 1812. 5 engravings. Loose in binding + Letterschakering voor de lieve Nederlandsche Jeugd. Rotterdam. Mensing en van Westreenen. 1824, 4 pictures in colour and a page of music scores + Het beloofde geschenk of belangrijke lessen voor kinderen. J. Hazeu. Amsterdam. Willem van Vliet. 1819, 6 pictures + another 2 works of the same variety. (total 5) € 60 - € 120

131 **[Rare handbook]** **De jonge werkman. Het boekbinden**.- Door E. van Calcar. Leiden, A.W. Sijthoff, n.d. (1881), 83 p., with many wood engravings, original printed wrapper. Front cover loose with the first two leaves; backstrip trifle damaged. Still a good copy considering the fragility of the book. According to our information not at UB Leiden. € 70 - € 140

132 **Het dal van Almeria - and 6 more**- een verhaal voor het opkomend geslacht. Naar de derde Hoogduitsche uitgave met platen, Deventer, A.J. Sigtenhorst, [1857]. 183 pp. 8vo, in cloth with gilt title. Bookblock loose from boards + Grootvader Kras. Praatjes van een ouden zeeman, medegedeeld door zijn kleinzoon. Met vier gekl. plaatjes. Rotterdam, H. Nijgh, ca. 1870. 43 pp. In cloth, repaired with renewed spine and endpapers + Trouw tot in den dood. Gustav Nieritz, Leyden, D. Noothoven van Goor, ca. 1850 + Vertellingen en Legendes voor Jonge Lieden, Ottilia Wildermuth, vert. H. de Man Met vier gekl. platen, Schiedam, H.A.M. Roelants - and 3 more. (total 7) € 60 - € 90

- 133 **Lot with more than 25 various (partly very rare) children's books**, - incl. (1-2). De familie van Poes Knap./ Piet Jansen. Groningen, B. Jacobs, n.d. (ca. 1895), 2 volumes printed entirely in colour lithography of (8) p. (incl. original wrapper), both cordbound and 13 x 8 cm. (defects). (3) Bonte Steenen. verhalen door H.J. Tiemersma. Ibid., idem, n.d. (ca. 1895), (12) p. (incl. wrapper), with 4 full-page chromolithographic illustrations, original chromolithographic wrapper (defects, not in PiCarta); (4) Cherubino en Zephirine. Door Ottilie Wildermuth. Zesde Druk. Leiden, A.W. Sijthoff, n.d. (ca. 1890), (4), 62 p., with colour lithographic frontispiece, original lithographed wrapper (with defects; this edition not in PiCarta); (5-6). Schuitje varen Theetje drinken./ Och Jantje wil niet huilen. Amsterdam, J. Vlieger, n.d. (ca. 1900), 2 volumes, both (16) p. and with 8 chromolithographic illustrations and original uniform wrapper (in good condition); (7) Zonderlinge lotgevallen van den vrijheer Von Munchhausen. Naar het Hoogduitsch. Geillustreerd door Ch. Rochussen. The Hague, J.H. Bisschop, 1843, XII, 195 p., with 12 lithographed plates (incl. title), contemporary cardboard (here and there foxed or waterstained; backstrip damaged). And with 19 various others, incl. 4 Czech leporellos (1961-1971) and 3 volumes from the series "Fulgur de Stratosfeerpiloot/ Stratosfeervlieger" (total more than 25). € 70 - € 140
- 134 **Scrapbook with ca. 1200 pasted, chromolithographic plates with relief**, - collected and pasted by "MD" (monogram of flowers on the first page), ca. 1890-1900, the album of gilt and decorated cloth with title "Album de Collections" on the front board, oblong folio. Album leaves here and there with defects due to the fragility of the paper, the scraps themselves mostly in very good condition. Bookblock trifle shaky. Lovely collection of these pictures known for their lavish colours, including several large examples. Incl. 4 full-page plates of shells, flowers, children, animals, etc. € 250 - € 500
- 135 **[Illustrated] Woorden uit den Bijbel with coloured pictures and 5 more**- Woorden uit den Bijbel en woorden uit het hart, voor kinderen. Utrecht, Siddré, [ca. 1830], small 4to, half cloth 'met 15 gekleurde plaatjes'. - good (shaky) - rare; Bijbelsche tafereelen voor lieve kinderen. Amsterdam, Holst, 1849, half cloth, ex biblio Schoolmuseum, 1-13e stukje, with over 130 contemporaneously coloured pictures. - fair.- M. Cameron, De drie bloempotten. Gouda, [ca. 1850], 4th ed., paper wrapper, with [contemporaneously coloured] woodcut pictures. - and 3 more. (total 6) € 70 - € 140
- 136 **Lot with 19th-century scarce ephemeral and small educational/ moralistic publications**- M. Cameron, De drie bloempotten. Amsterdam, Beijerinck, ca. 1850, very small 8vo, paper; De kleine Elize. London, Godienstig-Traktaats-Genootschap, ca. 1850, very small 8vo, paper, coloured pictures, not NCC; Jakobi de Jagersjongen. Amsterdam, Beijerinck, 1843, 2nd ed., very small 8vo, paper, with woodcut pictures, not NCC. - M. Cameron, De wekker of de togt naar huis. Amsterdam, Beijerinck, 1843, 2nd ed., paper, very small 8vo, with woodcut pictures. - And 16 more - all good to fair. (total 20) € 90 - € 180
- 137 **Swart, Spreuken van Salomo, 1828 and more**- N. Swart, Spreuken van Salomo voor de jeugd. Delft, Bruins, [1828], small 8vo, half leather, 2 parts in 1 volume, engraved title, pasted and signed certificate, dd. 1839, ex bibliotheca Schoolmuseum. - fair; H. Franciscus de Sales, Onderwys of Aenleydinge tot een Godvrugtig leven (...). Mechelen, 1807, small 8vo, full leather, frontispiece. - fair. - and 4 more. (total 6) € 60 - € 120
- 138 **Uitgezogte Bijbelsche verhalen met platen voor de jeugd, 1794 and more**- Uitgezogte Bijbelsche verhaalen, tot een leesboek voor de jeugd. U. h. Hoogduitsch. Amsterdam, Kuijper & Van Vliet, 1794, Small 8vo, marbled cardboard, x, 153 pp., engraved title and 7 plates. - good [slightly browned].; Tweede geschenk der Christelijke liefde aan de kinderen. Rotterdam, Nicolaas Cornel, 1829, 4th ed., small 8vo, cased. - good; A.B. van Meerten, Christelijke zedekunde of Godsdienstig handboekje voor kinderen (...). Leyden, Mortier, 1825, small 8vo, paper wrapper. - good; Jan Scharp, Feest- en lijdensgeschiedenis voor de



134

jeugd, in versjens. Rotterdam, Van Vliet, [1804], small 8vo, paper wrapper, engraved title. - good - and 5 more. (total 9) € 70

Incunabula, postincunabula & second half 16th century (139-179)

- 139 **Arithmeticae Practicae Methodus Facilis**- Per Gemmam Frisium (...) In eandem Ioannis Steini & Jacobi Peletarii annotationes. Eiusdem de Fractionibus Astronomicis Compendium (...). Antwerp. Johannes Bellerus. 1581. Half vellum, 12mo, rebound, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, new endpapers, title with large woodcut vignette, (4), 183 pp., name on title in ms., pp. trimmed rather short along top; else a very good copy of this early edition of the geometry of Gemma Frisius and complete with the astronomical tables and commentary by Jacques Peletier. Scarce. € 1000 - € 2000
- 140 **[Medicine and cook book in one volume] Med'cyn boec. 1593**- Daer inne alle uytwendighe ende inwendighe partijen des menschen lichaems, met alle hare sieckten ende gebreken, vanden hoofde af, tot de voeten toe, begrepen zijn, ende daer inne ooc geleert wort, hoe datmen alle deselve (...) cureren sal (...) Christophorum Wirtsung ... (onlangs door den druck) in de Hooghduytsche sprake wtghegheven, ende nu wt de selve, in onse ghemeyne Nederlandtsche tale. Overgheset door D. Carolum Battum. De tweede editie (...) Hier achter is by ghevoeght, eenen excellenten ghe-experimenteerden nieuwen Coc-boeck die noyt hier te voren in druck en is gheweest. Dordrecht. Jan Canin. 1593. Small folio, rebound using the original material, leather across wooden boards, blindstamped, copper clamps and clasps, new endpapers, title with printer's mark in woodcut, (18), 664 pp. + register and 28 pp. Names and annotations on title page and on the blank leaf before the cookbook in manuscript, numbering various chapters in manuscript above the text; here and there (water) stains, at beginning several pp. with wormholes, else good. This edition not in PiCarta. Scarce. € 2500 - € 4000
- 141 **[Album with 39 prints] Venationes Ferarum, Avium, Piscium**- Pugnae Bestiariorum: & mutuae Bestiarum. Depictae a Joanne Stradano. Editae Philippo Gallaeo. Carmine Illustratae C. Killiano Dufflaeo. [Antwerp. 1578]. Album oblong, late 19th century, half morocco, marbled endpapers, 42 leaves of which the first and the last blank, pasted and illustrated frontispiece with the title and 39 prints also pasted and consecutively numbered with Roman numerals (right). All 39 prints (ca. 20 x 26 cm.) all signed by Philippe Galle after Stradanus, Collaert, C. Galle, Th. Galle and De Mallery. All with two-lined inscription in Latin. Beautiful series in 19th-century binding. € 2700 - € 4000
- 142 **Cosmographia Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisium**- apud Lovaniensis Medicum & Mathematicum insignem, iam demum ab omnibus vindicatamendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmae Frisii. Antwerp. Apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. 1564. Small 4to, vellum, rebound, title on spine in ms., new endpapers and ties, title page with large image of globe in woodcut, (3), (128 = 64ff), (3), (3) pp., 47 woodcuts in the text, numerous capitals in woodcut and folding world map with wide margins, 3 (of 4) volvelles, of which the last is renewed. Complete with explanation of Gemma Frisius's method of triangulation. Good copy. € 4200 - € 6000
- 143 **[Collected volume mathematics-astronomy] Gemma Frisius. Sacroboso. Winshem. Purbach**- Arithmeticae Practicae. Methodus facilis per Gemmam Frisium Medicum ac Mathematicum. Wittenberg. Matthias Welac. 1583 + Johannis de Sacrobusto Libellus de Sphaera (...) cum praefatione Philippi Melanchthonis. [Wittenberg. Crato. 1568] + Libellus Ioannis de Sacrobusto, de Anni ratione, seu ut vocatur vulgo, Computus Ecclesiasticus. Cum praefatione Philippi Melanchthonis. Anno MDLVIII. [Wittenberg. Crato. 1568] + Cisio lanus in Carmina. Erasmo Reinholdo Saveldensi. Wittenberg. Erven Petrus Seitz. 1578 + Canon Sexagenarum et Scrupulorum Sexagesimorum (...) M. Sebastiani Theodorici Winshemij. Wittenberg. Matthaeus Welack. 1583 + Theoricae Novae Planetarum Georgii Purbachii Germani (...) Inserta item methodica tractatio de illuminatione Lunae. Wittenberg. Estate of Johannis Cratonis. 1580. 12mo, vellum across hard cased boards, blindstamped, centered crucified Christ and HSS 1590 on front board; annotations on endpapers and title in ms., ex libris. Six volumes in one binding, mostly unpaginated, 6 titles of which 4 with printer's mark, numerous woodcut images in the text, several tables of which 2 folding, 3 folding figures

141

and 2 folding text parts belonging to Puerbach. Binding damaged, minor repair to first title page, minor stains; else a good and interesting collected volume.

€ 1500 - € 3000

- 144 **Two late sixteenth-century bindings**, - both made of limp overlapping vellum, one with ties preserved, (small) 8vo. Both with ex libris (of H.A.M. Ruhe (19-8-1983) and A. Kühnholtz) at the beginning. Attractive bindings containing: (1) *Ussardo Martyrologium* (...), Antwerp, 1583, lacks ties. A leaf reused from an older printing is visible through the thin vellum and pastedowns; (2) D. Ioannis Molani (...) *De canonicis libri tres* (...) *Item Orationes tres*, Cologne, 1587 (total 2).

€ 70 - € 140

- 145 **[Postincunable. Gabriel Biel] *Repertorium generale et succintum***: - *verumtamen valde utile atque necessarium: contentorum in quatuor collectorii acutissimi ac profundissimi theologi Gabrielis Biel super quatuor libro sententiarum*. (Lyon), Iohannes Klein, 1519, 4 parts in one volume, altogether (454) leaves (incl. last blank), title page printed in red and black with centered printer's mark surrounded by decorative woodcut borders, many woodcut initials, contemporary blindstamped sheepskin with attractive old manuscript leaves on insides of both boards, folio. Partly waterstained. With old owner's annotations on title and endpaper and the stamp of *Bibliotheca Carmelitarum Merkelbeek* on the title. The book consists of one quire of 10 leaves (title and subsequent 9 leaves), 9 quires of 8 leaves (all quires with one or more As and one quire P) and 62 quires of 6 leaves. Altogether complete as far as we have been able to trace. The attractive but slightly enduring binding with various traces of use and age such as lacking pieces, rubbing, wormholes and gnawing, yet in acceptable condition.

€ 500 - € 1000

- 146 ***Prediche del reverendo Padre Fra Girolamo Savonarola da Ferrara*** (...). - No place or publisher (Venice, Bernardino de Bindoni), 1544, (8), 302, (1) leaves, with woodcut title illustration and initials, later gilt and marbled leather, small 8vo. Waterstained copy, part of the bookblock with small brown stain at the top. Binding worn across hinges, spine ends and corners of boards. Finely printed pocket edition of the sermons of Dominican friar Girolamo Savonarola (1452-1498), ruler of the Florentine Republic from 1494 until his death.

€ 70 - € 140

- 147 **[Aldus 1521] *Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum in septem libros*** (...). - *Solerti nuper repurgitum cura MDXXI*. Venice, Aldus & Andrea Socer, January 1521, text entirely in Greek, 289, (1) leaves, with woodcut printer's mark on the title and on the final page, contemporary overlapping vellum with later letterpiece. First two leaves with reinforced margins, here and there with old annotations in pen, partly vaguely waterstained. Binding with wormholes, creases and repairs. The second Aldus edition of this anthology of Ancient-Greek and Byzantine epigrams, originally compiled by the 13th-century learned monk Maximus Planudes. The first edition appeared in 1494, the first Aldus edition in 1503.

€ 350 - € 700

- 148 **[(Post)incunable leaves] *Collection of 30 vellum leaves***, - pasted with margin in modern cardboard album with older morocco letterpiece on front board: "Livre d'Heures. Pigouchet". The album contains: (1-22) 22 vellum leaves from *Livre d'Heures a Lusaige de Romme*, published by Philippe Pigouchet in Paris, 1495, all with varying very rich metalcut borders and handpainted, gilt initials in red and blue (first leaf with large hole, several leaves with shortly trimmed top margin. Information copied from strip in album); (23-31) loose vellum leaves from various similar publications (e.g. 2 leaves published by Gilles Hardouin, ca.



148



149



150

1509-1510 (indicated on strips in album)), incl. a bifolium with a large number of handpainted and gilt initials and a beautiful leaf with abundantly gilt, handpainted margin and initials. Most extraordinary of all, however, is a leaf with a beautiful handpainted miniature of 4 x 2.2 cm. with Pietà scene (printed by Thielman Kerver?). The album also contains a small yet attractive vellum leaf from an unidentified manuscript and a paper leaf printed in red and black from a small postincunable (album with altogether 32 leaves).

€ 500 - € 1000

- 149 **[Spanish printing] *Missale ad usum alme ecclesie Salmanticensis*** (...). - Salamanca, Juan de Junta, 1533, (19), 288, (13) leaves entirely printed in red and black, title with large woodcut and woodcut borders, 1 full-page woodcut, several pages with text between series of small woodcuts, several other small woodcuts and many woodcut initials, large parts with music scores, contemporary blindstamped leather across wooden boards, 4to (quires of 8 leaves). Leaf 5 (quires Aa and Bb bound between the calendar (+ii to +viii) and folio 1); here and there waterstained in margins. The leather of the binding is worn (backstrip restored), lacks clamps. Still an acceptable copy of the attractive and very rare early Salamanca printing.

€ 600 - € 1200

- 150 **[With fine print series] *Officium B. Mariae Virginis***, - *nuper reformatum, & Pij V. Pont. Max. iussu editum. Cum indulgentiis Ac. Calendario Gregoriano* (...). Brescia, P. Turlinus, 1590, printed in red and black, (16), 289 leaves, with woodcut printer's mark at the beginning and end and fine series of 16 (repeated) woodcut illustrations within decorative borders, 1 other woodcut, later marbled leather, all edges gilt, 12mo. Incomplete copy, lacks leaves F11 and 12 and Z6 and 7; trimmed short. Extremely rare edition.

€ 200 - € 400

- 151 **[Postincunable] 3 illustrated folio leaves (recto and verso) from a 1514 missal** - 3 folio leaves, nos. 40, 41 and 42 from a missal, 1514. Leaf 40 *Missa pro defunctis* with a large woodcut in the text, various illustrated initials. Latin text in red and black, leaf 41 with 2 woodcuts and 2 detailed initials, leaf 42 with 2 woodcuts and a detailed initial. Leaves (33 x 22 cm.) in pp. and leaf 41 behind glass. Fingerprints bottom right. Strong prints. (total 3)

€ 50 - € 75

- 152 **[Postincunable. Classics] *Livius- T. Livii Patavini Historici Clarissimi, Quae Manifesto extant librorum decades, cum nuper in Germania inventis quibusdam fragmentis*** (...). *Cum epitome L. Flori* (...). *Cum M. Antonii Sabellici as Liviane* (...) *Cumq. Jodoci Badii* (...) [et] *in primam praefationem facili expositione*. [Jodocus Badius. Paris]. 1530; bound together with: *Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum ab urbe condita decadis Quintae*. [Badius. Paris] 1531. Folio, new binding, half leather with marbled boards. Illustrated title page with title, embroidery and centered large printer's mark of Badius. (42), 313ff=626; XLff=80 pp. + *Chronologia* by Henricus Glareanus + *Tabella Literarum*; lacks the final two pages of the "Tabella Literarum". Various detailed capitals. New endpapers; annotations in ms. on endpapers and with text leaves. Various stains and water stains at beginning and end, else good.

€ 550 - € 800

- 153 **[Reynard] *Speculum vitae aulicae***. - *De Admirabili Fallacia et Astutia Vulpeculae Reinikes libri quatuor, nunc primum ex idiomate Germanico latinitate donati, adiectis elegantissimis iconibus veras omnium apologorum animaliumque species ad vivum adumbrantibus*. Hartmann Schopper. Frankfurt am Main. [Nicolai Bassei] 1595. 12mo, half leather, rebound, new endpapers, title with large printer's mark, (12), (6), 465, (17) pp. and complete with 57 charming woodcuts in the text by Jost Amman & Virgil Solis. 5th edition of this Latin printing by Hartmann Schopper. Schopper's translation of this popular epic beast fable is based on the anonymous High German adaptation from 1544 of the earlier Lubeck printing from 1498, which is based on 13th- and 14th-century manuscripts. Paging errors, sticker on endpaper, annotations on title, underlinings and annotations throughout the entire book; corner torn at pp. 71-75 with minimal loss to text on p. 75. Various (water) stains, else good.

€ 400 - € 800



152



153

154 [Classics] 2 works in one volume: (1) Pindaros. Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia- Græce & Latine Latinam interpretationem M. Aemilius P. Fr. Porti (...). (Heidelberg). H. Commelinus, 1598. 176 p., contemporary or slightly later vellum (back board slightly stained). Bound together with: (2) Carminum poetarum IX lyricae poesos principum fragmenta: Alcaei, Sapphus, Stesichori, Ibyci, Anacreontis, Bacchylidis, Simonidis, Alcmanis, Pindari. Nonnulla etiam aliorum. Cum Latina interpretatione, partim soluta oratione, partim carmine. Ibid., idem, 1598, 191 p. Lovely and clean convolute with the leading examples from Lyric poetry. € 150 - € 300



155

155 [Incunable] Dominicus de S. Geminiano - Lectura super sexto decretalium- Ed. J. Stoll & H. Niffer Volume II. P. Dracht, Speyer, ca. 1479. Per page 2 columns with 58 lines, 500 pp., in gothic, red hand-coloured initials, calf across wooden boards with copper clamps and locks. Folio (41.5 x 29 cm.). The leather is mostly lost but the original blindstamped ornament "Lozenges" is still visible in the wood. On the first page a manuscript index. Occasional wormhole and light damp stain in bottom margin up to page 21. € 1000 - € 2000



157

156 [Copy of King James I] M. Annaei Lucani De Bello Civili,- vel pharsaliae libri decem. Gregorii Bersmani Annaebergensis studio et opera (...). Leipzig, estate of Ioannis Steinmann, 1589, (24),533,(2) p., with woodcut printer's mark on the title, contemporary blind-stamped and polished calf with on both boards the arms of JAMES I, king of England from 1603-1625, ribbed back with morocco title shield, kept in gilt brown morocco dropback box signed "R. Wallis Binder" (ca. 1900), with copper lock and on the gilt and ribbed back besides title and place and date of publishing also "James 1st's copy", 19 x 14.5 x 5 cm. Title reset; browned throughout the entire bookblock and partly with old underlinings. Endpapers renewed (incl. with printed leaf from a contemporary book); leather across top hinge split with both book and dropback box. With two interesting owner's names on the first blank: "Will. Burton", possibly the English antiquarian William Burton (1575-1645) or better still writer/antiquarian William Burton (d. 1657), but unfortunately part of the details above the name are lacking. Also with name "Gilb. Ironside" in pen on free endpaper, possibly Gilbert Ironside the Elder (1588-1671) or the Younger (1632-1701). At Folger Shakespeare Library a book is kept with the same James I stamp as on our copy but gilt. James I (1566-1625) was king of Scotland from 1567 to 1625 as James VI and from 1603 to 1625 as James I king of England. As the latter he was the first king from the House of Stuart and the successor of Elizabeth I, the last ruler from the House of Tudor. See also lot 365 in this auction (his collected works). € 400 - € 800



157

157 [Loose leaves with woodcuts] Lot with 20 text leaves,- from 7 different, woodcut-illustrated post(incunables)/ 16th-century works, incl.: (1-5) Five sheets from Hartmann Schedel, Liber chronicarum, 1493: leaf 14, 89, 132, 135 (wormtunnels in margin) and 203, with woodcuts by Michael Wohlgemut (?); (6-11) The final quire Oo or leaf 217-222 from Petrarca, Trostbuch, Frankfurt 1559, with 6 woodcuts by the Petrarcameister (Meister des Trostspiegels) (total 20). € 150 - € 300

158 [Postincunable] Gregor Reisch. Margarita Philosophica.- Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1504, (320) leaves, with woodcut title page, 2 folding tables and numerous woodcut illustrations in the text incl. many full-page, annotated music in the text, bound in blindstamped half pigskin with wooden boards as a remarkable number of other copies, 4to. Lacks the world map, the last page and the clamp; title page and leaf 2 loose, restored and washed; content and binding with a few wormholes. Quire signatures at the end slightly irregular, but similar to the copy available online. Medieval encyclopedia in 12 "books" with all knowledge available at the time, with fascinating illustrations. € 1500 - € 3000



159

159 [Incunable leaf] "Questio Prima"- Folio-leaf from an unknown edition, text in two columns with beautiful, heavily gilt initial of 8 x 8 cm., leaf size 40.5 x 28.5 cm. (beautiful leaf with very wide margins in perfect condition). € 100 - € 200



161

160 Supplicatie Aen sijn Hoocheyt- en Heeren des Raets van State, Overgegeven door de inwoonders deser Nederlanden, welckce protesteren dat in begeren te leven nae de Reformatie des Evangeliums. Den XXII dach Junii 1578. [Christiaan Houweel]* Small 4to, in 18th-century leather binding, title on spine in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, XXII pp. and 46 blank pp., 2x ex libris on endpaper, name on endpaper in ms., annotations in pencil. Very good copy. *In order to protect themselves from prosecution, printers of protestant pamphlets printed anonymously or under a pseudonym, as did the Antwerp printer Christiaan Houweel (Christianus Hauwelius). This pamphlet appeared shortly after the appointment of Don John of Austria as governor of the Netherlands. It asks for freedom of religion for protestants, its main argument being that two religions can co-exist peacefully in one state. € 120 - € 240

161 (Venationis, piscationis, et aucupii typi).- (Antwerp, P. Galle, 1582 or later edition), 40 (of 54) double-p. engraved plates (of ca. 8 x 22 cm.) after Johannes Bol, inscription in Latin, later half leather, oblong 12mo. Lacks plates 17, 39, 42 and 44-54. Waterstained and soiled copy, partly antequely shabbily coloured and/ or with marginal repairs, plate 4 loose. Endpapers renewed. Very rare series of beautiful hunting and fishing prints. € 300 - € 600



163

162 Magnum & universale concilium ecclesiae militantis (...)- [text edited by Benoit Vernier]. Paris, S. Nivellius, 1554, 106,(6) leaves, with large title woodcut, 2 woodcut illustrations and woodcut initials, contemporary overlapping vellum, small 8vo. Binding restored with new spine and endpapers. Rare. Chronological list of the texts of the church fathers and theologians concerning the Eucharist up to the year 1493. The title woodcut incorporates text scrolls with letterpress text, both horizontal and vertical. € 80 - € 160

163 Horae in laudem beatissimae virginiae Mariae,- secundum consuetudinem Romanae Curiae (...). Paris, Hieronymus de Marnef & widow Gulielmus Cauellat, 1585, 191,(1) leaves, entirely printed in red and black, with woodcut printer's mark on the title and at the end, 11 (of 12) woodcut illustrations with the months of the year and another 15 woodcuts in the text, modernly bound in an old incunable leaf, 16mo, in incorrectly-sized dropback box. Lacks leaves B2 (September) and B8, several leaves with repaired tear, several woodcuts with plain antique colouring; else a stained copy with a few owner's annotations. Charming and very rare book of hours. € 70 - € 140

164 **Biblia sacrosancta veteris, et novi testamenti, iuxta vulgatam editionem.**- Lyon, printed by Michaël Sylvius for Johannes Frellonius, 1555, (8),477[=476],(26),(1 blank) leaves, with woodcut printer's mark on the title and on the last page, 17th-century vellum. Title page restored and reinforced on spine, also with on both sides the stamp of the library of the Capuchins at Helmond. Leaf number 152 is omitted, but the quire in question, T, is complete; waterstained throughout the entire bookblock. Front board reset with new endpapers. Rare mid-16th-century bible, only a handful of copies traced at libraries worldwide. A digitised copy available online lacks the title page. Printed in two columns in a beautiful, very small type. € 200 - € 400



165

165 **[In fine binding with gilt portraits] Corpius Doctrinae Christianae.**- Quae est summa orthodoxi et catholici dogmatis, complectens doctrinam puram & ueram Euangelii Iesu Christi (...) Philippo Melanchtone. Nunc edita ad usum ecclesiae sanctae publicum et privatam (...). Leipzig, (Ernst Vögelin), 1563, (2),982,(10) p., with woodcut printer's mark on the title, strictly contemporary rich blindstamped pigskin across wooden boards, front board with gilt centered portrait of Philippus Melanchton, between owner's initials "B.L.H.V." and "L.V.H." and date 1571, back board with gilt centered portrait of Martin Luther, both portraits surrounded by 3 roll borders (incl. with personifications of Spes, Charitas and Fides), ribbed back with old title label, 2 finely finished copper clamps, folio. Lacks part of the introduction and a large part of the index; title waterstained and with crudely erased old owner's name; here and there small wormholes in bookblock and binding, boards slightly stained. A very fine example of a German renaissance book binding, with owner's name Martinus Tanner and date 1589 on free endpaper and with an annotation concerning the gift of the book in 1589 on inside front board. € 300 - € 600



166

166 **[Beautifully blindstamped former chained binding] Oeconomia Bibliorum,**- sive partitionum theologiarum libri quinque (...) autore D. Georgio Edero (...). His adieci partitiones Catechismi. Cologne, G. Calenius and estate of J. Quentell, 1571, 2 parts in one volume, (48),714,(1); (8),119 p. (partly using a cursive type), both volumes with woodcut title vignette and tailpiece, contemporary rich blindstamped pigskin across wooden boards, front with centered stamp with personifications of the 4 cardinal virtues, back board with centered stamp with personifications of the 4 theological virtues, both stamps surrounded by a double roll scroll border with biblical scenes and portrait medallions, ribbed back with title label, two finely finished copper clamps, folio. Besides a few defects a very good copy, with owner's annotation of the Franciscans at Vienna. The back board has along the top traces of a chain. Strip with extensive description inserted: "Wohl erhaltener Plattenbilder-Einband mit der seltenen Gethsemane-Rolle, von der Haebler nur noch ein anderes Exemplar nachweisen kann. Zu den Doppelbildern vgl. K. v. Rabenau, Dt. Bucheinbände der Renaissance um Jakob Krause, Nr. 33 (ähnliche Darstellungen von Wenzel Dörffler, Wittenberg 1567)." See extensively on Viennese imperial lawyer Georg Eder (1523-1587): <https://tinyurl.com/y7ptau73>. € 500 - € 1000



167

167 **[Quire from incunabula 1479] Albertus Magnus, De animalibus,**- Mantua, Paulus von Butzbach, 12 January 1479, folio, quire E consisting of 8 leaves, with 2 gilt initials and 7 initials in blue and red with pen work, bound between new boards with title label on front board. Waterstained, else very good and with extremely wide blank margins. Label on front board with reference: "GW 588, Hain/ Cop. 546. (Hartung 85/1997:389)." € 150 - € 300

168 **[Religion] Panoplia Evangelica**- Sive de verbo Dei Evangelico Libri Quinque, quibus ex Scriptura Prophetica et Apostolica Illius eruitur & declaratur indoles atq; (...) Wilhelmus Lindanus Dordracenus. Altera Editio. Cologne. Maternus Cholinus. 1563. Small folio, leather across wooden boards, these entirely blindstamped; central panel with small medallion heads and floral designs, signed S.T., surrounded by portraits of King David et al., also with signature, border embroidery with floral and typographical designs, metal clamps and locks with leather hinge intact. Title on spine in gilt stamping pasted on piece of new leather. Endpapers, title page with annotations, name and signature in ms. and stamp, (23),720,(23) pp., numerous large and small capitals in woodcut, light (water) stains at the beginning. Various ann. in the text. Printed by Johannes Soterus (see final leaf). Signature S.T. stands for Simon Thumm (see Haebler). Third printing of one of the most important works of Lindanus, Bishop of Roermond and one of the few defenders of the Catholic faith in our lands. Binding with light wear, else lovely copy. € 300 - € 600



169

169 **[Jansenius] Cornelii Jansenii episcopi Gandavensis commentariorum in suam concordiam,**- ac totam historiam Evangelicam partes IIII. Quid in unaquaque contineatur, sequens pagina indicabit (...). Additis III. indicibus (...). Lyon, C. Pesnot, 1577, (24),462,(2); 465-1093,(19),(2 blank), with woodcut printer's mark on the main title and one intertitle (before part 3), contemporary vellum with ribbed back with title in manuscript, folio. Main title tender, else here and there browned/ foxed/ stained and minimal other defects. Backstrip with wormholes and small tear in top hinge. Good copy. Provenance: Cardinal (François) Jolet, with old annotation on the title: "Col. Rom. Soc. Jesu ex legato Card. Jolet". € 70 - € 140



170

170 **Three items: (1) Biblia cum concordantiis veteris et novi testamenti,**- et sacrarum canonum (...). Lyon/ Nuremberg, J. Sacon/ A. Koberger, 15 December 1522, (14),CCCXIII [= CCCXVIII],(1) blank,(25) leaves, title page printed in red and black with centered woodcut and woodcut borders, with two 3/4-page woodcuts and one half-page woodcut monogrammed "HSK" (Hans Springinklee, see Nagler 1541, student of Dürer) and with many non-monogrammed other woodcuts (1x half-page), contemporary blindstamped pigskin across wooden boards, folio (lacks clamps). Good copy with defects to be expected with its age of a half millennium such as wormholes, stains, annotations, many old (intriguing) owner's marks, repairs to inside and outside, but collation complete. And with another two 16th-century items: (1) A contemporary, finely blindstamped binding with clamps (pigskin across wooden boards, folio) containing two incomplete, woodcut-illustrated Eastern-European printings from (ca.) 1575 and (3) both boards of a blindstamped book binding (8vo size) with copper fitting from ca. 1540 inserted in a book with blank leaves prepared for this purpose, folio (total 3 items). € 300 - € 600



171

171 **[Classics] Virgil-** P. Vergilii Maronis Bucolicon, Georgicon, et Aeneidos vocum omnium ac rerum syluae index certissimus, quo Nicolaus Erythraeus I.C. in conscribendis suis de lingua Latina libris annos iam multos utitur. [Frankfurt. Estate of Andraes Wechel. 1583]. Small 8vo, pigskin across wooden boards, blindstamped renaissance binding, front board with centered Lady Justice after Cranach and back board with Fortuna, both with inscription and surrounded by embroideries with medallions and typographical designs. 679 pp. + printer's mark in woodcut. Binding and various pp. with wormholes, various ann., no intertitle (never present? see copy UB München). This is the second part of the works of Virgil: the extensive index with the Bucolica, Georgica and the Aeneas. € 120 - € 240

- 172 [Postincunable printed on vellum] "Missale printed on vellum by Verard ca. 1500"- 81 (of ?) vellum sheets printed on both sides, each leaf with centered text surrounded by borders in detailed, very often varying metalcuts by Philippe Pigouchet (e.g. an amazing danse macabre series) and others, with 7 full-page metalcuts and 2 identical 3/4-page metalcuts, with many pasted gilt initials from manuscripts, finely bound in 19th-century blindstamped and gilt English red morocco with spine title: "Missale. Printed on vellum"; 18.5 x 12 cm. (bookblock 17.6 x 11 cm.), all edges gilt, in incorrectly-sized cloth dropback box with spine label carrying the title as copied by us. Present are the following quires of 8 leaves each: B, C, D, H, K, L, M, N and O. Also present are quire P (the last 4 leaves) and quire I, all with some uncertainty as only the first leaves of the quires carry a signature. The signature of quire O was misprinted (I), which has been antiquely corrected in manuscript. A number of previously pasted initials are missing. In all a lovely copy with the name of well-known trader in early printings, Harry H. Peach (1874-1936) in pen on a free endpaper and "FR 1830" in pen on the reverse of the same endpaper. Added in photocopy a number of pages from Renouard, repertoire des imprimeurs Parisiens (1965), incl. information on printer Antoine ler Verard (Verad) (active 1485-1513): "Un des plus grands éditeurs Français et l'un des premiers qui aient vulgarisé l'illustration dans ses livres (...) richement miniaturés." € 2000 - € 4000



174



177

- 173 [Incunable leaves] Set of 7 loose leaves,- each 32.5 x 21.5 cm., all with centered text in two columns surrounded by the commentary also printed in two columns, with initials in red and blue, from Nicolaas de Lyra, commentary on the bible, part III, printed by Anton Koberger at Würzburg, 1493, one framed, the remainder together in one mount (beautiful and fresh leaves). Contains three leaves with signature: D III, D V and FF III. Description according to strip on mount. € 150 - € 300

- 174 [Incunable leaves] Set of 3 loose leaves,- each 31.5 x 22 cm. and with centered text surrounded by text in two columns, the centered text with finely handpainted initial with pen work, the surrounding text with initials and details in blue and red, from Nicolaas de Lyra, Postilla super totam bibliam, ca. 1472, one framed, the other two in mount (decorative leaves in very good condition). Description according to added strip. € 70 - € 140

- 175 [Incunable leaves] Fourteen various leaves,- varying in size from 21 x 14.5 cm. (1x) to 37 x 26 cm., including a series of 6 leaves from the same book and a series of 3 leaves from the same book, in mounts (series each in one mount). Series without indication, four Italian leaves with information on strip on mount: one leaf from Flavius Bondu's Historiam ab Inclinatione Romanorum Imperii Decades, printed by Octavianus Scotus at Venice, 1483; leaf U iii from Pope Gregorius I, Sopra la Vita de Job, printed by Nicolaus Laurentius Alamanus at Florence, 1486; leaf L ii from Augustinus Aurelius' Explanatio Psalmorum, printed by Bernardus Benalius at Venice, 1493; leaf B iii from Johannes Antonius Campanus' Opera, printed by Eucharius Silber for Michael Fernus at Rome, 1495. € 200 - € 400

- 176 [Postincunable. Large fragment] Mariale eximii viri Bernardini de Busti - Ordinis seraphici Francisci (de singulis festiuitatib[us] beate virginis per modu[m] sermonu[m] tracta[n]s, omni theologia copiosum). Hagenau/ Augsbu[r]g/ Heinrich Gran/ Johann Rynmann, 1506, 150 (of 353) leaves, printed in two columns with handpainted initials in red and blue, modern faux leather, 28 x 19 cm. (bookblock). Large fragment, with repairs/ reinforcements in margins at beginning and end, partly with wormholes in blank margin, outer margin throughout the entire bookblock affected by damp, but nearly all leaves in good condition. The first part of the title with the name of the author is repeated in the colophon at the end, which explains why we do not place it in parentheses here. A digitised non-illuminated copy is available online. In any case, our fragment contains the second leaf (with beautiful initials, larger and more finely detailed than elsewhere in the book) and the final leaf with the colophon. € 250 - € 500

- 177 [Postincunable. Fragment] Officium Beate Mariae Virginis secundum usum Romanum- cum missa eiusdem (...). noviter impressum opa Thome Vvsali comorant e regione collegij Italarum [title copied from colophon]. Paris, Thomas Kees/ Wesaliensis, (before 1511), 28 (of ?) leaves, incl. 15 leaves with double-sided metalcut borders surrounding the text (incl. hunting scenes and beautiful danse macabre series) and initials in red (and here and there in blue) and 13 leaves with 3/4-page metalcut and reverse with metalcut borders and initials in red, each page with blank margin pasted in modern cardboard album with title label on front board. Very finely printed, abundantly illustrated and therefore exceptionally decorative leaves. See Renouard, Répertoire des Imprimeurs Parisiens (1965), p. 223. € 250 - € 500



179

- 178 [Classics. Ovid] La vita et metamorfoseo d'Ovidio,- figurato & abbreviato in forma d'epigrammi da M. Gabriello Symeoni. Con altre stanze sopra gl'effetti della luna: il ritratto d'una fontana d'Overnia: e un'Apologia generale nella fine del libro. "A Leone per Giovanni de Tornes", [= Lyon, Jean de Tournes], 1584, four parts in one volume as indicated on the title, 245,(10); (12); (4); (32) p., with engraved title portrait, one round woodcut and pages 13-199 all with centered woodcut illustrated (therefore 187 woodcuts) by Salomon Bernard ("Le Petit Bernard") with the text in fine cursive type of the metamorphoses within varying woodcut borders, 1 full-page woodcut with image of the fountain at Overnia, woodcut title illustration and several other woodcuts with the Apologia part, contemporary Italian limp vellum. Slightly stained/ browned in bottom right corner and minor other defects, yet a good copy with letterpress ex libris "Bibliothecae Petri Buoninsegni Senis 1805" on inside front board and with old "ex libris Francisci Andreucci (...)" in pen on the title. Reprint of the edition by Jean de Tournes (father of our publisher with the same name) from 1559. A desirable book. € 300 - € 600

- 179 [Classics. Ovid] Two parts in one volume: (1) Pub. Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum epistolae- Auli Sabini ad earum aliquot responsiones. Guidonis Morillonii Argumenta ac Schola. His accesserunt Ioannis Baptistae Egnatii Observationes emendatae (...). Paris, H. de Marnef and widow Gulielmi Cauellat, 1580, 521 p., with woodcut printer's mark and 39 emblematic woodcuts in the text, contemporary limp Italian vellum, 16mo. Bound after: (2) P. Ovidii Nasonis Factorum Lib. VI. Tristium Lib. V. De Ponto Lib. IIII (...). Ad Fastrorum explicatione, adiectae sunt inerratum stellarum singularum significationes, ex Cl. Ptolemaeo. Ibid., idem, 1582, 422,(18) p., with woodcut printer's mark at beginning and end and 14 emblematic woodcuts in the text. Both parts with here and there an occasional old ink spot and with several "pointers" in pen in the margin; first and last leaf of the convolute with reinforce margin. New free endpapers for reinforcing the inner hinge, vellum with small tear on the spine. Good and honest copy, two finely illustrated classics in one binding. € 250 - € 500

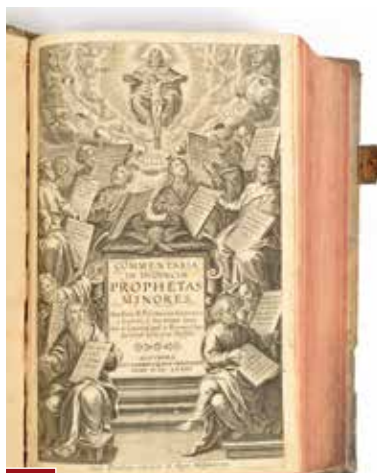
Old books 17th, 18th and 19th century (180-399)

- 180 [Livy. Florus] Von Ankunfft und Ursprung des Römischen Reichs, der alten Römer herkommen- Sitten, Weissheit (...) Jetzund auff das neue auss dem Latein verteutscht (...) und schönen Figuren gezieret, dessgleichen vorhin im Druck nie aussgangen. Titus Livius und Lucius Florus. [Theodosius Rihel. Strassburg. 1605]. Small folio, leather across wooden boards, entirely blindstamped monastic binding, on front board with centered panel: Voluntatum Timencum Faciet Dominus and on back board: Sic Pereant Omnes Ini Migi Tui Domine 1571. Copper clamps and iron locks with leather hinge, partly renewed. Title page entirely illustrated with allegorical scene in woodcut and centered title in red and black. (26),877,(22) pp., incl. large printer's mark with place and date on last text leaf. Numerous woodcuts in the text. Endpaper with rudimentary drawing, title page verso with removed stamped, (water) stains, text leaves here and there browned, ann. on final endpaper. Spine with restoration, else good copy. € 200 - € 400



183

- 181 [Monastic binding] **Opus Concionum Tripartitum Matthiae Fabri**- S. Theol. Licentiati Parochi Neoforensis, et Palatinus Superior per Dioecesin Aichstadianam Visitoris, nunc Societatis Jesu, pluribus in singula Evangelia Argumentis instructum: Pars Hiemalis (...). Antwerp. Hieronymus & Joan Baptist Verdussen. 1663. Small folio, pigskin across wooden boards, blindstamped monastic binding, renewed title in red and gilt stamping, endpapers, illustrated frontispiece with biblical scenes and centered title, title page in red and black with large vignette, (4),870,(16) pp., text in two columns. The first of three stand-alone works with Sunday sermons, in a fifth improved edition. Binding with some damage, clamps present, locks missing; else a good copy. € 80 - € 160



184

- 182 **Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sancrosancti**- Concilii Tridentini Restitutum, Pii. V. Pont. Max. Jussu Editum et Clementis VIII. primum denuo Urbani Papae Octavi auctoritate recognitum. Antwerp. Plantin Press. 1725. Small folio, pigskin binding with copper fitting, marbled endpapers, 2x title page in red and black with large vignette. Bound together with: Missae Novae. Idem. 1776 and Missae de Sanctis. Cologne and Amsterdam. Joannes Kinck & Herman Aaltsz. 1718. (64),624,CXXVII,(4); 55; 33,(1) pp., (lacks leaf sign. D5, Dd5, Ees, Gg2 and Eee3); 5 full-page engravings, numerous large and small capitals, some in red and black, various tailpieces, first and last pp. tender, (water) stains. Name and annotation on endpaper. Spine damaged, boards with traces of use; else a fair copy. € 70 - € 120



185

- 183 **Generale Legende der Heylighen**- Met het leven van Jesu Christi ende Marie (...). P. Petrus Ribadineira ende P. Heribertus Rosweydeus. [2 volumes]. Antwerp. Hieronymus Verdussen. 1649. Small folio, monastic bindings, blindstamped, 2x title in red and black and large vignette, illustrated frontispiece with title. (32),781 and (4),718,(32) pp., 14 full-page engravings (Jesus, Mary and the 12 months with each time 48 images per plate), several tailpieces, annotations on final endpapers, (water) stains, various wormholes. Bindings damaged, lacking locks; else good and complete copies (total 2). € 100 - € 200

- 184 [Monastic bindings] **Commentaria in Duodecem Prophetas Minores**- Auctore R.P. Cornelio Cornelii a Lapide. Antwerp. Hieronymus Verdussen. 1685. Small folio, leather binding across blindstamped wooden boards, with floral and typographical motifs, title on spine, illustrated title page. (16),848 pp. + Index, text in two columns, various wormholes, last pp. with minor water stains, lacks lock, binding rubbed; else a good copy. By Prophetas Minores Christians mean a collection of prophetic writings which are shorter in terms of content than those of the major prophets. Combined with: Commentaria in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas. Auctore Cornelio Cornelii a Lapide. Antwerp. Estate of Martinus Nutius & Johannes Meursius. 1617. Small folio, leather blindstamped binding, illustrated title page (10),1036 pp. + Index, various tailpieces, various annotations in manuscript, binding with some damage, several stamps; else a good copy (total 2). € 120 - € 240



186

- 185 **Opgang, Voortgang en Nedergang der Ketteryen deser Eeuwe**- Florimond Remond [2 parts in one volume + De fabel van Jeanne de Pausinne van Roomen]. Antwerp. Hieronymus Verdussen. 1690. Small folio, pigskin across wooden boards; clamps and locks. Blindstamped with typographical motifs. Rebound with new endpapers. 2x illustrated frontispiece in copperplate by Gasp. Bouttats after Henricus Verbruggen, title page in red and black with vignette. (4),290,(6); 324,(6),60,(2) pp., 30 full-page copperplate portraits by G. Bouttats

after H. Verbruggen. Text in two columns. Stamps on title, binding with scratches; else a good copy.

€ 70 - € 120

- 186 **Acta ofte Handelingen des Nationalen Synodi**- Inden name onses Heeren Jesu Christi. Ghehouden door authorityt der Hoogh: Mogh: Heeren Staten Generael des Vereenichden Nederlands. Tot Dordrecht. Anno 1618 en 1619. Dordrecht. Isaak Jansz. Canin et al. 1621. Small folio, half leather across boards, rebound, newer endpapers. Title page with large vignette in woodcut. (48),386,288,382,(14) pp.; lacks full-page woodcut of synode hall, boards reinforced, tender from spine, text in two columns. Fair copy.

€ 60 - € 100



189

- 187 **Historien der Nederlanden en haar naburen Oorlogen**- tot het jaar 1612. Emanuel van Meteren. Amsterdam. Jan Jacobsz Schipper. 1647. Small folio, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, illustrated title page with the continents in allegorical depiction, images of European kings and emperors, Maurice of Nassau and centered title with image of the author. (10) pp, 673 ff. + register. Numerous images in the text or full-page, all copperplate. Lacks the map, as is often the case. Annotations on endpaper and name on title in ms. Binding with minimal traces of use, here and there (water) stains, else good copy. € 70 - € 120

- 188 **Vervolg op Flavius Josephus; of Algemene Historie der Joodsche Naatsie**, - Behelzende ene uitvoerige beschryving van derzelver Regerings-vorm, Godsdienst, Gezinten en Plegtigheden (...). Jacob Basnage. [2 volumes]. Amsterdam & Delft. Gerard onder de Linden & Reinier Boitet. 1726-27. Folio, vellum, title in ms. on spine, boards with line embroidery and blind stamp. Allegorical frontispiece [1727] by A. van Buysse after F. Ottens. Title in red and black with large vignette, second title with vignette, portrait of Egidius van den Bempden by J. Houbraken after J. Wandelaar, (44) pp, portrait of the author by Isaak Ledebor, 658 + 7 and (4),-760-1102,1940 pp. (complete but with incorrect paging), numerous copperplates in the text; minor stains on bindings, endpapers and in the text and some browning; else good copies (total 2). € 80 - € 160

- 189 **De Historie der Martelaren**- Die om het getuygenisse der Evangelischer Waarheit haar bloet gestort hebben, beginnende van de tyden Christi onses Saligmakers, tot den jare sestien hondert vyf en vyftig. J.G.O. [=J. Gysius]. Dese druk vermeerderd met een vervolg (...). Nog is hier bygevoegt onder ieder printverbeelding een korte schets der geschiedenis in dichtmaat, door den beroemde zededichter Claas Bruin. Leiden. Weduwe Jan vander Deyster & Hendrik vander Deyster. 1747. Small folio, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, boards with line embroidery in gilt stamping, renewed endpapers, frontispiece with damage, title with vignette, (10),818,(1),(11) pp., numerous copperplates in the text with inscription; 2 leaves in facsimile, various minor repairs, fair copy with lovely binding. € 70 - € 120

- 190 [Law] **Decisiones Causarum, quas in Almo Ferrariensis Rotae Praetorio Judicavit**- Antonius Leoncillus (...). Inde in Romana Curia Iudex Demum Rote Ferrariensis Auditor, & Pretor. Ferrara. Apud Josephum Gironum. 1742. 4to, limp vellum, title page with large vignette, (6),519 pp. + Index (lacks last leaf). Annotations in ms. on final endpaper. Shabby binding, front endpaper with damaged corner, various wormholes and (water) stains. Text complete. € 70 - € 120

- 191 **Supplementi in Q. Curtium, de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni**- Vervullingh op Q. Curtius, Van de daeden van Alexander den Grooten. Antwerp. Hieronymus Verdussen. 1723. Small 8vo, leather, title with frontispiece: Q. Curtii. Historiarum, (1),508,(20) pp., complete with map and print in copperplate (weak prints). Stamp, annotations and sticker on endpapers. Binding with damage; else a good and complete copy of this early-18th-century addition to Curtius. € 60 - € 100

- 192 **[Der Zielen Lust-Hof]**- [Inhoudende I. Het leven en lijden onses Heeren Jesu Christi met Meditatiën daer op, uyt Ludovico de Ponte. II. De Wercken der Apostelen. III. De Openbaringe van St. Jan. P.L. Paets voor IJsbrandt Jacobsz. Leuven. 1629]. Lacks illustrated title and the prologue, being the leaves with signature A2, A3, A4, A5 and B. Small 4to (18 x 12 cm.), black leather, boards with embroidery and centered blind stamp, endpapers, (56),416 ff (=832 pp.). Illustrated with ca. 200 full-page woodcuts, tailpieces and capitals in lovely sharp prints by Christoffel Van Sichem, partly after his own design and partly after artists such as Lucas van Leyden and Albrecht Dürer. Binding with minor imperfections, clamps present (lacking the accompanying locks), endpaper with seal in red wax (family coat of arms), autograph on sign. B2, various pp. with minor repairs, hole in paper at ff. 412-16. Incomplete yet nevertheless interesting copy thanks to the many prints by Van Sichem. € 70 - € 120



203

- 193 **[Prize bindings] Arnhem & Middelburg**- 1. Verpoozingen op letterkundig gebied. Nicolaas Beets. Haarlem. Estate of F. Bohn. 1856. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, arms of Arnhem on front and back board in gilt stamping, 292 pp.; binding with minor imperfections. 2. M. Annaei Lucani, Pharsalia, cum commentario Petri Burmanni. Leiden. Wishoff et al. 1740. Small 4to, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, embroidery and large arms of Middelburg in gilt stamping on front and back board, title in red and black, large vignette by J. v.d. Spijk, (50),735 pp. + index, spine with minor dam., else good copies (total 2). € 80 - € 160



203

- 194 **De Romana Republica, sive de Re Militari & Civili Romanorum**,- Ad explicandos Scriptores antiquos. Petro Josepho Cantelio. Utrecht. Halmam & Van De Water. 1696. 16mo, vellum, prize binding (arms faded, vellum with damage), frontispiece by I. Mulder, title with vignette, various engravings, partly folding, frontispiece and several text leaves restored. Combined with: Joachim Oudaans, Roomse Moogentheid. Bevat in een naauwkeurige beschrijving van de Magt en Heerschappy der Oude Roomse Keizeren (...) verrykt met de geleerde opmerkingen van den Heer en Mr. Pieter Deinoot. Leiden. Hendrik van Damme. 1723. 4to, leather, (24),585,(1) + index with 114 of 122 copperplates by J. Lamsvelt, frontispiece in facsimile. Name on endpaper in ms., various annotations (total 2). € 70 - € 120

- 195 **[Religion] Philothea seu Introductio ad vitam Devotam**- Francois de Sales, (...) nunc in Latinam Linguam transitae D. Martinez Middelburgensis, Coloniae, Johannes Wilhelmus Friess, 1688. 32mo, (44),737,(30) p., leather binding with gilt stamping, back board tender. Scarce. Combined with: [Biblia Sacra II volume] pp. 337-758 + printer's mark. Actus Apostolorum, Epistola Beati Pauli Apostoli, [etc.]. Plantin Press. Balt. Moretus. 1629. 32mo, leather binding with embroidery. Bible 2nd volume with the Epistles of Paul etc. (total 2). € 70 - € 140

- 196 **[Emblemata] Recueil D'Emblemes, Devises, Medailles, et Figures Hieroglyphiques**,- au nombre de plus de douze cent, avec leurs explications (...) par le Sieur Verrien, Maitre Graveur, a Paris, chez Jean Jombert, 1696. Small 8vo, leather binding with partial copper lock, title page with printer's mark, 2nd title with verso illustrated copperplate, (304),19,28 pp., complete with 232 copperplates. Scarce. € 200 - € 400

- 197 **[Emblemata] Deugden-Spoor in de Ondeughden des Werelts aff-gebeeldt**- Op den regel: Wat kennaer kan de Werelt niet; Die door den Menschen Hertzen siet. Petrus Baardt. Leeuwarden. Hans Willems Coopman. 1645. 12mo, vellum, illustrated title, 394 pp. + register, numerous finely engraved copperplates with title, new endpapers at the end, title page with frayed edge, various small date stamps, one leaf with small tear; else good copy. Combined with: C.F. Gellerts Fabelen en Vertelsels. [A. Allart. Amsterdam. Ca. 1780]. 8vo, half leather, illustrated title plate and 144 prints with inscription by N. v.d. Meer after J. Buys, in copperplate (total 2). € 70 - € 120

- 198 **[P.C. Hooft] C. Cornelius Tacitus, Jaarboeken en Historien**,- ook zyn Germanie en 't Leeven van J. Agricola, in 't Hollandsch vertaalt door den Heer Pieter Corneliszoon Hooft, Amsterdam, Hendrik Boom & widow of Dirk Boom, 1684. 4to, vellum, (52),717,14,(98) pp., title page in red and black, vignette with printer's mark, complete with 14 portraits and 8 double-page engraved battle scenes by J. Mulder, all in copperplate in strong printings. € 100 - € 200

- 199 **[Classics] C. Suetonius Tranquillus**,- Ex recensione Joannis Georgii Graevii cum ejusdem animadversionibus ut et commentario integro (...) ed. secunda. The Hague. Johannus van Velsen. Utrecht. Rudolf van Zyll et al. 1691. 4to, vellum, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, boards with blind stamp, illustrated frontispiece, title with printer's mark in woodcut, (12),822,110 pp. + index, 12 full-page copperplates, one folding page with text cenotaph, brown stains on endpapers at beginning, various annotations and name in ms. Good copy. € 70 - € 120

- 200 **[Philosophy] Redenkundige Bedenkingen over het vermogen van het mensche-lyke verstand**,- en het recht gebruik daar van in de kennisse der waarheid. Den liefhebbers der waarheid mede gedeeld; door Christiaan Wolff. (transl.) Joan Christoffel van Sprögel. Amsterdam. Jansoons van Waesberge. 1739. First Dutch edition. Small 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece, title in red and black and printer's mark, (22),(2),259 pp. + register and bladwyzer. Good copy. Christian Freiherr von Wolff was a mathematician and philosopher at i.a. the University of Marburg. This first Dutch edition is a translation of the German 9th edition. € 150 - € 300



270

- 201 **[Pecquet's reservoir] Joannis Pecqueti Diepaei**,- Experimenta Nova Anatomica, quibus incognitum hactenus Chyli Receptaculum, & ab eo per Thoracem in ramos usque subclavios Vasa Lactea deteguntur. Ejusdem Dissertatio Anatomica, De Circulatione Sanguinis, & Chyli Motu. Harderwijk. Johannes van Toll. [1651]. 32mo, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, title with vignette, (20),204 pp. with 5 of 6 full-page copperplates (lacks unnumbered print belonging to pp. 38-40). Name previous owner in ms. on endpaper and title. Good copy. Johannes Pecquet was a French scientist concerned with such subjects as blood circulation and the respiratory system, for which he experimented on live animals (dogs). Johannes van Toll a printer at Harderwijk from 1651 to 1667. This is a reprint of the first French edition from 1651 and at least printed between 1651 and 1667. Rare. This Harderwijk edition not in PiCarta. € 350 - € 700

- 202 **Aphorismes de Monsieur Herman Boerhaave**- Sur la connoissance et la cure des maladies. Traduits en Francois par ***. Rennes. Veuve de P.A. Garnier. 1738. First French edition. 8vo, leather, heraldic arms on front and back boards in gilt stamping, edges red, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, (6),508,(4) pp., ex libris. Binding with minor imperfections, spine with damage, front endpaper with damage, else a good copy. First and rare French edition. € 250 - € 500

- 203 **Historie van de bedriegeryen der priesters en monniken in Spanjen**- By Antony Gavin. Uyt het Frans vertaalt door J. Schoolhouder. Amsterdam. Abraham Strander. 1732, 1734 and 1728. 3 volumes. Small 8vo, uniformly bound, leather, titles on spine in red and gilt stamping, 3x title in red and black with vignette, (28),418; (22),454; (14),454 pp. and complete with 24 full-page copperplates. One spine with minor damage, else good copies (total 3). € 200 - € 400

- 204 **Fortunius Licetus De Monstris**,- Ex recensione Gerardi Blasii, M.D. & P.P. Qui Monstra quaedam nova & rariora ex recentiorum scriptis addidit. Editio novissima. Iconibus illustrata. Amstelodami. Andreae Frisii. 1665. Small 4to, leather, illustrated frontispiece with the lady with the five bosoms in the foreground, copperplate by H. Barij, title with printer's mark, (14),316 pp. + indices. Repeatedly erroneous paging between pp. 262 and 280, but complete. Illustrated with 70 engravings in the text (several repeated) and 3 full-page, all copperplate. Ex libris, bookmark; spine with defects, boards rubbed, (water) stains and various pages with light browning. Else a good and complete copy with all copperplates in strong prints. Identical to the digitised copy of the University of Utrecht. Very curious and fairly rare. € 1000 - € 2000

- 205 **[Biblical dictionary] Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgatae editionis Concordantiae**,- Ad recognitionem Iussu Sixti V. Pont. Max. bibliis adhibitam recensitae atque emendatae: Primum a Francisco Luca (...) V.D. Huberti Phalesii. Antwerp. Plantin press. Balthasar Moretus. 1642. Folio, ribbed, wooden boards covered with vellum, embroideries and centre with floral motifs; 2 metal clasps. Title in red and black, large vignette with printer's mark in woodcut, XX pp., otherwise unnumbered, ca. 800 pp., text in 4 columns, final leaf with large printer's mark in woodcut. Various annotations on endpapers, name in ms. on title, title page with small hole, text here and there browned, (water) stains. Binding with minor damage and traces of use, else a good copy. € 80 - € 160

- 206 [Religion] **XLII Predikatie over uitgelezene texten des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments**, - Gedaan door Michael Fortgens. Amsterdam. Dirk Boeteman; te bekomen bij de weduwe van den auteur, Jan van Veen en Jacobus van Nieuweveen. [1696]. Small 4to. New vellum binding, title on spine, title page with vignette, (18), 696 pp. + register. Annotations in and with text, title page browned and leaf expertly restored on the right. Good copy. Combined with 2 other publications: Vier en twintig Leerredenen, Maandelijks uitgegeven in de jaaren 1744 en 1745 door Joannes Stinstra. Harlingen. Folkert vander Plaats. 1746. Small 4to, new vellum binding, title on spine, title page with vignette and complete with 24 numbered intertitles, (3),(1),(22), 904, (1) pp. + bladwijzer. Good copy. And: De Werken van den hoog-verlichten Jacob Bril, klaar en grondig aanwysende met pit en merg van de ware wesentlijke en dadelijke God-Geleerdheyd (...) Amsterdam. Barent Visser. 1705. Small 4to, vellum, title in ms. on spine, title with vignette in woodcut, portrait of the author, (22),(18), 872 pp. + register. Somewhat shaky in binding, else good copy (total 3).



209

- 207 [Religion] **Deliciae Pastorum et Praedicatorum**, - Hoc est: Sermones per omnes Dominicas et festa totius anni, in quibus principalia mysteria veritatum christianarum cunctis scitu, & ad praxin necessarium singulari methodo, ac energia (...) per Rever. Patrem Joannem Junium Aveugle. Mainz. Johannes Baptist Schönwetter. 1668. Small 4to, overlapping vellum, title in red and black and printer's mark, (4), index, 542, 284, (11) pp., annotations on title page, binding stained, browned copy, else good. Combined with 3 other works: Paedagogi Christiani Tomus II. A.R.P. Philippo d'Outreman. Trier. Hubert Reulandt. 1656. First edition. 12mo, overlapping vellum, 688 pp. + index and: Verhandelingen van de Ware Vrees Gods. Johannes Bunjan. [transl. Pieter vander Meersch]. Dordrecht. Johannes 't Hooft. 1738, 12mo, vellum. And: Christliche Sitten-Lehr uber die Evangelische Wahrheiten (...) von R.P. Francisco Hunolt (...). In sechs Theil abgetheilet [only part one of six]. Johann Wilhelm Huysch. Cologne. 1740. Small folio, various annotations. Stand-alone volume (total 4).



210

- 208 [Convolute pedagogy] **Al de werken over het onderwijs en de opvoeding van H. Pestalozzi**- Naar het Hoogduitsch bewerkt, onder opzigt van P.J. Prinsen. Zutphen. W.C. Wansleven. 1826-1830. 8vo, 7 volumes, uniformly bound in blue cased publisher's bindings. Volume 6 with 5 folding plates and volume 7 lacks the final pp. and the back wrapper. Various wrappers loose, stamps, stains. Combined with 11 other works: [Neotes Christianike] ofte Christelyke Jonkheit. Waar in van de Jonkheit in het gemeen, van het bestaan, de plichten, en opvoeding der jeugd in het byzonder gehandelt word. Wilhelmus van Eenhoorn. [Complete in 3 volumes]. Leeuwarden. Wigerus Wigeri. 1765 + 8 volumes: Verhandelingen uitgegeeven door de Nederlandsche Maatschappij Tot nut van 't algemeen; volumes 5-11 and 20. Amsterdam. H. Keijzer, C. de Vries & H. van Munster. 1797-1828. Sold w.a.f. (total 18).



213

- 209 [Culinary] **Almanak voor de huishouding, keuken en gezondheid voor MDCCCXII**- Met plaatjes. Amsterdam, L. van Es & W. Brave. (16), 128 p. 8vo (10.5 x 9 cm.). With frontispiece, title vignette and 4 engravings. Between the text and register parts a (blank?) page is missing.

- 210 **Oeuvres complètes de Buffon**- suivies de ses continueurs (...). Bruxelles, chez Th. Legeune, 1828-1833. Complete set of 20 volumes, 4to, in half leather. Vol. I-XIV text volumes, vol. XV-XX plate volumes. Foxed, else neat set (total 20).



214

- 211 **Koninglyke dwaesheid of het Gevaer van de Verleidingh der Hoeren**- Vertoont in eene Predikaetie uitgesproken te Oxfordt (...). Uyt het Engelsch Vertaalt. Haarlem, Jan van Lee, 1743. 4to. 21 pp. In marbled paper binding.

€ 50 - € 80

- 212 [Military] **Convolute of 27 regulations**, - partly without publisher, partly published by Jacobus or Isaac Scheltus at The Hague, 1688-1781 (mostly 1770s), 1 to 8 p., 1 regulation with 4 large folding letterpress sample lists (to be filled out by hand) and 1 other regulation with one frame, contemporary cardboard, small 4to. All resolutions with reference number in the top right-hand corner. Contains e.g. the following resolutions: Num. 77: Ordre en Reglement op de Wachten, en andere Saaken, in de respectieve Guarnisoensplaatsen (14 January 1688); No. 11: Ordres van Zyne Hoogheid aangaande het formeeren der Generaale Lyste, van de Regimenten, of Bataillons Infanterie; als meede van de Rangeer- en Recruyten-Lysten, der Compagnien (4 Feb. 1771, with 4 folding lists, 1x partly completed by hand); Num. 17 (Aug. 1776) and No. 27 (22 July 1777) concerning military expeditions in Suriname, e.g. by Colonel Fourgeoud; Num. 21 (22 August 1772) Zyne Hoogheid heeft nodig geoordeelt, aan elk Regiment Infanterie van de Troupes van den Staat een vast Merkteeken te geeven, om het zelve te doen graveeren op de Geweeren en wapenen (incl. unique, personal codes, important for the current identification of antique weapons) and resolutions concerning deserters, court-martials, due debts of officers (excepting underage officers), Surgeon-Majors, military dress regulations, absenteeism and payment of wages.



216

- 213 [Culinary] **Almanak voor de huishouding, keuken en gezondheid voor MDCCCXII**- Met plaatjes. Amsterdam, L. van Es & W. Brave. (16), 128 p. 8vo (10.5 x 9 cm.). With frontispiece, title vignette and 4 engravings, all handcoloured. Page 43-46 bound along in photocopy. Between the text and register parts a (blank?) page is missing. Rare almanac containing for example a quire (p. 47-79) with recipes: "uitreksel uit het keukenboek van Johanna, keukenmeid van mevrouw A... Hierin recepten voor o.a. Rijste-Soup, Gelei van roode Aalbessen, het maken van Rolpens etc."

€ 100 - € 150

- 214 **De Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten**.- Voorzien met naar 't leven geteekende en gekleurde plaatjes (...) August Johan Rösel van Rosenhof (...) met zeer nette en fraaie aanmerkingen verrykt, door den heer C.F.C. Kleemann. 3 (of 8) volumes. Haarlem & Amsterdam. C.H. Bohn & H. Gartman [1765-1782]. 4to, hard-cased, covered with paper, deel II, 2e stuk, deel III, deel III, 2e stuk. Deel II, 2e stuk complete with 53 handcoloured engravings, multiple of which one one leaf and 3 separately added engravings from deel IV, deel III with a beautiful coloured frontispiece by Rösel after Gabler and Rösler and 52 of 53 handcoloured engravings, multiple of which on one leaf, 15 separately added handcoloured engravings from deel IV and 7 botanical prints from Edwards dated 1805-06. Deel III, 2e stuk complete with 48 handcoloured engravings. Engraving lovely and contemporaneously coloured in very good condition. Bookblock deel II, 2e stuk and deel III broken. Several quires, incl. some engravings, loose. Sold w.a.f. (total 3).

€ 200 - € 400

- 215 [Auction catalogue **Vegilin van Claerbergen**] **Catalogus eener uitmuntende verzameling**- pracht- en prentwerken, gravures, geëtste prenten enz., benevens teekeningen, waaronder van zeer groote waarde, en een aanzienlijk Kabinet van schilderijen van de eerste meesters. Alles buitengemeen goed geconserveerd. Nagelaten door wijlen den Hoog Welgeboren Heer Jonkheer V.L. Vegilin van Claerbergen (...). Al hetwelk publiek verkocht zal worden op maandag 6 April en volgende dagen (...). Leeuwarden, G.T.N. Suringar, (1846), (4), 60 p., original wrapper. Small holes in front cover and first quire, the book is falling apart (paper across spine lost). With scattered official Frisian tax stamps. At the "Levende Meesters" sections prices are listed in pencil. Very rare auction catalogue. The paintings section "Oude Meesters" contains works by W. van Aelst, B. van der Ast, J. de Baan, L. Bakhuijzen, C. Bega, J. Breugel, A. Cuip, M. de Heer, G. Metsu, M. Mierevelt, J.M. Molenaar, A. van der Neer, A. van Ostade and D. Teniers. Remarkably, the descriptions partly enable modern-day identification: randomly sampling no. 1 (Van Aelst) from the section, we were able to easily supply to the current owner the hitherto unknown provenance of the painting.

€ 100 - € 200

216 **[Pieter Bor] Nederlantsche oorloghen, beroerten ende Borgerlijke oneenicheyden,-** beginnende mette Opdrachte der selver Landen, gedaen by Keyser Karel de V aen zijnen zoon Koninck Philippus van Spangien, tot de droevige doot van zijn Excell. Willem Prince van Orangien (...)/ Vervolg der Nederlantsche oorloghen/ Vervolgh van de Nederlantsche oorloghen. Beschreven door Pieter Bor Christiaensz. Leiden, Govert Basson/ Amsterdam, Michiel Colyn, 1621-(1634), 5 volumes in 6 bindings, with 5 engraved titles (second part of volume 3 with letterpress title), engraved portrait of the author, engraved map of the Netherlands, another 24 engraved portraits and more than 150 engraved illustrations (copied from Baudartius), 2 woodcut illustrations, contemporary uniform blindstamped vellum with ribbed backs, each binding with 2 engraved copper clamps, folio. Here and there waterstained (e.g. volume 1 p. 297-298, thus slightly damaging 1 illustration), here and there slightly foxed or browned. Very finely bound set of this extensive standard work on the Dutch revolt against Spain. The first two volumes contain the history of the revolt up to the death of William of Orange. The next two volumes continue the history up to the surprise at Breda in 1590. In 1630 the 5th volume was complete and in 1634 the sixth and final volume which ends with the Battle of Nieuwpoort. Of great historical importance due to the many documents printed by Bor in-extenso. € 2000 - € 4000



218



219



221

217 **Vaderlandsche Historie, vervattende de geschiedenissen der nu vereenigde Nederlanden,-** inzonderheid die van Holland van de vroegste tyden (...) door Jan Wagenaar. Met platen en kaarten. Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1790-1796, 21 volumes, with 6 folding, engraved maps, 50 (folding) engraved plates and 136 engraved portraits, contemporary uniform half calf, gilt back with 2 contrasting morocco letterpieces (finely bound set with here and there minor defects to interior and exterior). With: Byvoegsels en aanmerkingen, bestaande in noodige naleezingen voor de Vaderlandsche Historie van Jan Wagenaar (...). Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1797-1801, 3 volumes (incl. register on the Byvoegsels en naleezingen), with 1 folding engraving, 1 engraved portrait and 1 folding letterpress table, uniformly bound with the main set (total 24 volumes). € 200 - € 400

218 **[Johan de Witt. Beautiful, uniform set Brieven en Resolutien] (1) Brieven,-** geschreven ende gewisselt tusschen den heer Johan de Witt, Raedt-Pensionaris en Groot-Segelbewaerder van Hollandt en West-Vrieslandt; Ende de gevolmaghtigden van den Staedt der Vereenighde Nederlanden, So in Vranckryck, Engelandt, Sweden, Denemarken, Poolen, enz. Beginnende met den jaere 1652. tot het jaer 1669. inclusy. The Hague, H. Scheurleer, 1723-1727, 7 volumes (incl. index), each volume with engraved title vignette (woodcut with index), contemporary uniform blindstamped vellum, ribbed, gilt-lettered back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Volume 5 waterstained in bottom margin, all volumes slightly browned/ foxed, yet a fine set complete with the register. With: (2) Secrete Resolutien van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Holland en Westvriesland, genomen zedert den aanvang der bedieninge van den Heer Johan de Witt (...) en door denselfden Heer onderscheidentlyk van de Resolutien van Consideratie, die op zich zelfs een bysonder Werk uitmaken, by een vergadert. Beginnende met den Jare 1653, en eindigende met den Jare 1668. Utrecht, W. van de Water, 1717, 2 volumes, (8),622,(12); (2),687,(9) p., uniformly bound with the Brieven (minimal defects such as repaired marginal wormholes/ water stains). And with: (3) Resolutien van Consideratie (...). Dienende zo wel voor de toekomstige als tegenwoordige tyt. Beginnende met den tweden Augusto 1653. ende eyndigende met den negentienden December 1668. Den tweden druk. Amsterdam/ The Hague, J. Oosterwijk etc./ R. Aalberts, 1719, (4),828,(31) p., uniformly bound with the Brieven and the Secrete Resolutien (total 10 beautifully uniformly bound volumes). € 400 - € 800

219 **[Contraremonstrantism. Jacobus Trigland] Kerckelycke geschiedenissen,-** begrypende de swaere en bekommerlycke geschillen, in de Vereenigde Nederlanden voor-gevallen, met derselver beslissinge, ende aenmerkingen op de Kerchelycke historie van Johannes VVtenbegaert. Uyt autentickycken stucken getrouwelyck vergadert, ende op begeerte der Zuyd en Noort-Hollantsche synoden uytgegeven, tot nodige onderrichtinge. By Jacobum Triglandium. Leiden, A. Wyngaerden, 1650, (12),1161,(16) p., with engraved title vignette, contemporary blindstamped vellum with ribbed back and (worn) ties, folio. Endpapers loose from boards, small tears in hinges and smaller defects, yet a good copy. Jacobus Trigland (1583-1654), professor of theology at the

university of Leiden, and fierce contraremonstrant. His Kerckelycke Geschiedenissen, in which the war against the Remonstrants is described extensively, was a response to the remonstrant church history by Johannes Uytenbogaert.

€ 150 - € 300

220 **[Jerome. Very rare edition] Les vies et miracles des saints peres hermites - d'Egypte, Scythie, Thebaide, et autres lieux.** Descrites en partie, Traduites du Grec et recueillies des Anciens Auteurs par Ierosme Docteur de l'Eglise. Nouvellement mises en Francois, augmentées de plusieurs vies fort approuvees et enrichi de figures accommodees a l'histoire. Paris, Veuve Guillaume Chaudiere, 1605, (10),448,(18) leaves, with engraved title page and 14 engraved illustrations (incl. 3 repeated illustrations) by J. de Weert, 19th-century morocco with gilt line borders on the boards, richly gilt, ribbed back, 4to. The end of the preliminary pages lacks an engraved plate with scene of Hieronymus. Title page pasted and damaged, various library stamps at the beginning; here and there slightly stained, with a few wormholes and several other defects. Paging is not always consistent, although the quire signatures are. Very rare edition, with beautiful illustrations. An edition Lyon 1605 also exists, with the same paging but with the name M.R. Gauthier added as editor on the engraved title. Strongly extended edition of the "Vitae" by Eusebius Sophronius Hieronymus (ca. 347-420). € 70 - € 140

221 **Hugo de Groots Bewys van den waren Godsdienst.-** Mitsgaders zyne andere stichtelyke gedichten en gesangen. Met eenige korte Aanteekeningen, en aanwyzingen van Schriftuurplaatzen verklaart en vermeerderd. Den derden druk. The Hague, J. Tongerloo, n.d. (1683), (16),237,(1) p., with woodcut frontispiece, contemporary blindstamped vellum, ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. Small corner cut from first blank leaf, vellum with a few stains, yet a very good copy. Ter Meulen & Diermanse 147, the first edition appeared in 1622. € 70 - € 140

222 **[Sundials] Algemeene Manier tot het maaken van Zonnewysers op allerley effen Vlakken.-** Zynde heel klaar te verstaan en ligt te doen, voor alle persooenen die met een Passer gewoon zyn om te gaan, als Stierluyden, Timmerluyden, Steenhouwers, en meer andere Bouw- en Handwerklieden, sonder eenig onderwys of kennisse van de Meet- en Sterrekunst, dan alleen dit Boekje van nooden te hebben. Door Mattheus Soeten, Mr. Wis- en Sterrekonstenaar. Amsterdam, J. Loots, 1717, (8),114,(6) p., with 26 folding, engraved plates, contemporary polished calf, small 8vo. Used, slightly worn copy, quire A (with plates 1 and 2) with wormholes, here and there small tears/ light damage and stains. Here and there with interesting contemporary annotations/ corrections and with drawing on plate 25. PiCarta also lists editions 1610 (incorrect), 1708, 1710 and 1712, all published at Loots. All of these editions are (relatively) rare. € 100 - € 200

223 **Den vermakelyken avonturier,-** ofte De Wispelturige, en niet min Wonderlyke Levens-loop van Mirandor; Behelsende verscheide Kluchtige en vermakelyke Bejeningen (...) aangename amourettes ofte Vryeryen (...). Door N.H. [Nicolaas Heinsius de Jongere], Den Derden Druk, Op nieuws overgesien, en verbeterd. Amsterdam, Ph. Verbeek, 1711, 2 volumes, 356; 376 p., with engraved frontispiece by A. de Winter and 12 engraved plates after Caspar Luiken, contemporary uniform vellum. One plate in volume 2 with repaired tear, endpapers partly loose from boards, a good copy. Buisman 785. The first edition appeared in 1695. Writer Nicolaas Heinsius (1656-1718) was the grandson of the famous humanist Daniel Heinsius (total 2 volumes). € 100 - € 200



224



224



225



226

224 [Netherlands] **Tooneel der Vereenigde Nederlanden en onderhorige land-schappen**, - Geopent in een algemeen historisch, genealogisch, geographisch, en staatkundig woordenboek, waar in de aloude, de opvolgende en hedendaagsche staat dezer gewesten naar de ordre van 't A.B.C. ontvouwen en opgeheldert wordt (...) door François Halma en na deszelfs overlyden vervolgt door Matthaëus Brouërius van Nidek (...). Met naukeurige landkaarten en fraaie printverbeeldingen versiert. Leeuwarden, H. Halma, 1725, 2 volumes, (1), 470; (2), 408 p., with engraved frontispiece, portrait of the author and another 37 portraits (mostly Counts of Holland), 26 double-page engraved (provincial) maps (1x folding), engraved vignettes, contemporary calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpieces, folio. Free endpapers cut out, slightly browned/foxed (e.g. due to turned leather from boards) and here and there trifle waterstained in margins. Leather with traces of use (hinges trifle torn). Lovely set. € 600 - € 1200



234

225 [With dedication by Arnout Hooft and extra illustrations] **P.C. Hooft. "Alle de werken"** - (spine title). Consists of: (1) P.C. Hooft's werken. Amsterdam, J. Lescaijle, 1671, 5 volumes in one binding, with engraved title page, 2 portraits and 30 emblematic engraved illustrations, contemporary calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (traces of use). With HANDWRITTEN DEDICATION by the editor of this edition, Arnout Hellemans Hooft (1630-1680) (son of P.C. Hooft) on the half title: "Aan zijnen heer en neef Jacob de Graef, Commissaris der stad Amsterdam, zendt dit boek, tot teyken van vrient-schap, zijn gts. Onderdaenste, verplichste neef, Arnout H. Hooft". And with 19th-century pasted note: "Present Exemplaar, welke weinig voorkomen. Men zie daar omtrent de Navorscher." With uniformly bound: (2) P.C. Hooft's Nederlandsche Historien, seedert de overdracht der heerschappye van kaizar Kaarel den Vyfden op Koning Philips zynen zoon, tot de dood des Prinsen van Oranje. met het Vervolgh tot het einde der Landvooghdye des Graaven van Leicester. De derde druk (...). Amsterdam, J. van Someren etc., 1677, 2 volumes, (20), 28,586; (2), 587-1242,42 p., with engraved frontispiece by I. van Munnichuysen after G. de Laesse, 24 (instead of 12) portraits and 26 (instead of 9) double-page plates (part of the extra plates by Jan Luiken and several extra portraits made to fit), folio (traces of use). The first edition appeared in 1656, our copy of the third edition is embellished with extra plates from the fourth edition of 1703. And with uniformly bound: (3) C. Cornelius Tacitus Jaarboeken en historien, ook zyn Germanië en 't leeven van J. Agricola, in 't Hollandsch vertaalt door den Heer Pieter Corneliszoon Hooft. Amsterdam, printed at the Weduwe van Jacob de Jonge (colophon at the end) for Hendrik Boom and the widow of Dirk Boom, 1684, (40), 528,(4), 11,(72) p., with 14 engraved portraits and 8 double-page plates by I. Mulder, folio (traces of use) (total 3 folio works with wide margins in 4 uniform volumes). € 900 - € 1500

226 [Religion] **Lot with five titles: (1) Les pseumes de David**, - Mis en vers François, revus & approuvez par le synode Walon des Provinces-Unies. Nouvelle edition. Amsterdam, H. Dusauzet, 1730, unpaginated (ca. 450 p.), contemporary gilt morocco, all edges gilt, 32mo (7.5 x 5 cm.) (first few leaves slightly frayed, fine miniature book). (2) **Kinderbijbel**, of Bijbelsche verhalen voor jonge kinderen, door Mevr. de Wed. A.B. van Meerten, geb. Schilperoort, Vijfde druk. Amsterdam, P.N. van Kampen, 1881-1884, 5 parts in one volume, 10 tinted lithographical plates, original (?) blindstamped gilt cloth with 2 silver-coloured clamps, small 8vo. And with another 3 works in one cloth volume: (3) **Le Nouveau Testament** (Amsterdam, 1796), (4) **Les Pseumes de David** (Amsterdam, 1796) and (5) **Cantiques pour le Culte Public (...)** du Synode Wallon (Dordrecht, 1834) (total 5 titles in 3 volumes). € 70 - € 140

227 [Balthasar Bekker] (1) **De betoverde weereld, zynde een grondig onderzoek** - van 't gemeen gevoelen aangaande de Geesten, deselver Aart en Vermogen, Bewind en Bedrijf: als ook 't gene de Menschen door derselver kragt en gemeenschap doen. In vier Boecken ondernomen van Balthasar Bekker S.T.D. Predikant tot Amsterdam. Amsterdam, D. van den Dalen, 1691-1693, 4 parts in one volume, (16), 813 [=138], (6)p; (8), 262,(2); (8), 32,188,(4); (6), 277 [=293], (3), 32 p., with woodcut of a medieval drinking horn, contemporary half leather, ribbed back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Bound together with: (2) **Kort bericht van Balthasar Bekker (...)** Aangaande alle de Schriften, welke over zijn Boek de Betoverde weereld eenen tijd lang heen en weder gewisseld zijn. De tweede druk, met enige stukken vermeerderd. Amsterdam, D. van Dalen, n.d. (1692), 80 p. Ad 1: As usual without the portrait of the author; *1 and 2 misbound behind the final text pages of volume 1; here and there waterstained in margins, boards slightly worn along edges (hinges fragile) and a few smaller defects. The original edition, with the signature of Bekker in pen at the beginning of all four parts. This is Bekker's most important and influential work, in which he questions popular belief in devils, witchcraft and (black) magic. The work became an instant bestseller and was translated into German,

French and English. But the author was also charged with heterodoxy and accused in hundreds of pamphlets (see the Kort bericht bound along). See Knuttel, Verboden boeken 53. This led to his dismissal as a minister in 1692. After the fourth volume this copy contains the Naakte uitbeeldinge (32 p.), a summary of the work occasionally found separately. € 200 - € 400

228 [Netherlands] **Two titles in one volume: (1) Verhael van de Nederlandsche vrede handeling**. - [Den tweeden druck]. Op nieuws gecorrigeert en met eenighe stucken vermeerderd, door Lieuwe van Aitzema. Nochis tot gherief van den leser alle de stucken voor desen in Franschm Latijn als Spaensch ghedruckt. In Duytsch vertaelt, door L.H. Glasemaker. Amsterdam, "Uyt de Druckery van Broer Jansz. By Ian I. Bouman" (colophon), J. Benjamin, 1653, two parts in one volume, (6), 376; (4), 366 p., with engraved frontispiece, contemporary overlapping vellum, 4to (partly waterstained and smaller defects). Bound together with: (2) **Tractaet vande Marine, Gedaen, besloten ende gearresteert inden Haghe in Hollandt den XVII. vande Maent van december 1650 (...)**. The Hague, widow and heirs of H.J. van Wouw, 1651, (15) p. (waterstained). Ad 1: Van Aitzema's first historical publication, concerning the peace negotiations from the Twelve Years' Truce to the Peace of Munster (1648), in which hundreds of documents are presented. The first, much more common edition appeared anonymously in 1650. € 100 - € 200

229 [Complete set of the first Dutch edition] **De klok van Meester Humphrey**, - naar het Engelsch van Charles Dickens. Met Platen. Voor 1840 - Voor 1842 Tweede Deel. Amsterdam, H. Frijlink, 1840-1842, 3 years in 5 volumes, with 64 illustrations on 32 lithographed plates by H.J. Backer, woodcut illustrations in the text, contemporary uniform gilt half cloth. A few plates bound in places divergent from the binder's index. Here and there foxed/ browned as usual, corners slightly bumped. Each volume with owner's name "Han Hijgenaar Bosma (?) State Leeuwarden" and stamp on free endpaper. € 70 - € 140

230 [Botany and pharmacopoeias] **Flore complète illustrée en couleurs** - de France, Suisse et Belgique par Gaston Bonnier. Paris etc., n.d. (1911-1934), 12 volumes and index, with a total of 721 coloured plates, original uniform gilt-lettered half cloth, folio. All volumes with ex libris of Roger Blachon on inside front board, volumes 7-10 with a dedication, names and annotations by his students of the Ecole d'Agriculture de l'Oisellerie (December 1942); here and there minor other defects. Good, complete set. € 100 - € 200

231 [Botany and pharmacopoeias] **Two Dutch works: Handboek der materies medica**, - of Aanwijzing der kenteekenen en krachten der voornaamste geneesmiddelen, voor min geoeffende liefhebbers der geneeskunde; ook dienende tot bevordering van het gebruik der Bataafsche Apotheek: door Adolphus Ypery. Tweede verbeterde Uitgave. Amsterdam, W. van Vliet, 1818, XVI, 844 p., with stipple-engraved portrait, contemporary half leather, gilt back with morocco letterpiece (inkblot on final endpapers and other minor defects, good copy). The second edition of this influential handbook. The first edition appeared in 1811, a third in 1831. The book was translated into Japanese at an early stage, and was highly influential in that country. The book is divided into 16 chapters on various medications to instigate physical recovery, mostly through highly diverse forms of bodily excretions. € 100 - € 200

232 [Main work of Bernard Nieuwentyt] **Het regt gebruik der Werelt beschouwingen**, - ter overtuiging van ongodisten en ongelovigen aangetoont, door Bernard Nieuwentyt, M.D. Met kopere Platen. Den sesden druk. Amsterdam, A. Douci, 1754, (16), 916,(18) p., with engraved frontispiece, title vignette, portrait of the author and 28 folding, engraved plates, contemporary blindstamped vellum, 4to. Partly affected by damp, endpapers tender from boards/ with tear, vellum slightly bumpy/ soiled. The main work of this follower of Descartes and opponent of Spinoza, the first edition appeared in 1715. Bernard Nieuwentyt (1654-1718) was a doctor, philosopher and mathematician and one of the most important Dutch authors of the Age of Enlightenment. € 70 - € 140

233 **Lot with 2 works: (1) Schat-boek der verklaringen over den Nederlandschen Catechismus**, - uyt de Latynsche Lessen van Dr. Zacharias Ursinus, opgemaakt van Dr. David Pareus, vertaalt (...) door Dr. Festus Hommius. En vervolgens overzien (...) door Johannes Spiljardus (...) met eene Voorreede van Joan van den Honert (...). Derde druk. Gorinchem, N. Goetzee, 1736, 3 parts (incl. the very exhaustive foreword) in one volume, (4), 160,(10); 655; (8), 616,(24) p., with two title pages printed in red and black and with woodcut title vignette, contemporary blindstamped vellum with ribbed back, 4to (minimal defects, lovely copy). Very extensive edition, the main text appeared at Leiden in 1602; (2) **Waarheit in het binnenste**, of Bevindelyke Godtgeleertheit. hoe de waarheden Christi in zyn koninkryk van deszelfs onderdanen beschouwelyk en bevindelyk moeten gekent worden tot zaligheid (...) door Johan Verschuur (...). Derde druk. Vermeerderd (...). Rotterdam/ Groningen, P. van Gilst/ P. Bantsma, 1739, (34), (2 blank), 669,(25) p., with engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black and with woodcut title vignette, contemporary vellum, 4to. Extensive annotation (dated 1892) on free endpaper and owner's stamp Jb. Dekker Dz. on the title; endpapers loose from boards (total 2 works). € 70 - € 140

234 **[Gynaecology] Vroedkundige oeffenschool**, - vervattende in een klein bestek meerderendeels alles, 't geen tot deze Konst eenige betrekking heeft, de Geneeskunde uitgezonderd, uitgegeeven bij wijze van Lessen, door den Professor Jacobs. Met kopere platen. Ghent, J.F. Vander Schueren, 1784, (20), 432, (1) p., with 21 engraved plates (2 folding), by P.J. Tiberghien and J.L. Wouters, contemporary calf with stamp decoration and the gilt arms of the Land van Aalst on both boards, ribbed and gilt back, 4to. Lacks letterpiece on spine, back board restored and a few smaller defects. Fine copy with extraordinary provenance (bound letterpress leaf): "Dezen Boek (...) behoort toe aen den Lande van Aelst, ende moet zorgvuldig bewaert worden by order van het Hoofd-Collegie, in een secuere plaetse binnen de Prochie van [filled out in pen: Volkegem] op dat de Vroede-Vrouwen, of andere die het aengaen mag, dies nood zynde, daer toe recours zouden mogen nemen" (signed in pen). "In de 18de eeuw werd in West-Europa de opleiding tot vroedvrouw en vroedmeester op een hoger niveau getild. Praktijkboeken ondersteunden dit onderwijs, zoals deze Vroedkundige oeffenschool van Jan Bernard Jacobs [1734-1790] uit 1784. Jacobs was vanaf 1761 meester-chirurgijn in Gent. Het boek munt uit door zijn didactische opbouw. Heel bijzonder zijn de realistische illustraties, die aangeven hoe je met 'moeilijke' geboorten omgaat. Jacobs' boek werd vaak als prijsboek geschonken aan de laureaten van vroedkundige opleidingen (...)." (Flandrica.be).



237



238

€ 200 - € 400

235 **[Convolute with 4 (very) rare editions] (1) Delices des Maisons de Campagne**, - appelées le Laurentin et la Maison de Toscane, Representées en Figures gravées en Taille-douce. Avec le Peintre parfait (...) [by André Félibien]. Amsterdam, François L'Honoré, 1736, 112, (8) p., with engraved title vignette and 7 engraved plates (all but 2 (large) folding), contemporary calf (binding worn). Title browned and with tear, one large folding plate tender, another with small tear. Extremely rare Amsterdam edition, no copies in PiCarta, only a handful of copies found worldwide. PiCarta lists the accompanying title "L'idée du peintre parfait" by Félibien lacking here, printed in the same year and also by l'Honoré (only one copy). Bound together with: (2) Verhandeling over de vernissen, Waar in de wyze opgegeeven wordt om 'er een toe te stellen, dat 't Chineesch vernis volmaakt gelykt: benevens verscheyde andere zaken rakende de schilderkunst, 't vergulden, 't etsen, etc. In 't Italiaansch beschreeve [by Filippo Bonanni] en nu uyt de Fransche in de Nederduytsche taal overgebragt. Leyden, J. Willeke, 1742, (16), 218, (24) p., with 4 engraved plates. The rare first Dutch edition, only two copies in PiCarta. A second edition also appeared at Leiden, at C. de Pecker in 1756 (see our last auction, lot 254). And bound together with: (3) Wetenswaardig onderzoek over (...) de verbazende menigte der verscheide soorten van kokerwormen, die de dykpalen en schepen van enige der Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provintsiën doorboren. Door den Hr. Massuet; uit het Fransch vertaalt door P. Le Clerc. Amsterdam, A. Wor en de Erve G. Onder de Linden, 1733, (12), 191 p., with folding, engraved plate (plate repaired on fold). And bound together with: (4) Philosophische tyd-korting, redeneerende wys, over de taal der beesten (...) [door Guillaume Hyacinthe Bougeant]. Uit het Fransch vertaald. Amsterdam, H. Bousiere, n.d. (ca. 1745), (2), 140 p. Rare first and only Dutch translation of "Amusement philosophique sur le langage des bêtes" (1739) (total 4 lovely works in one volume).



240

€ 300 - € 600

236 **[Classical antiquity] Melchior Küsel (1628-1683). Des Fürtrefflichen Griechischen Helden- Und Ithacensischen Fürsten Ulysses Leben, Thaten Und Zufälle**, Die Ihme Nach Eroberung Des Asiatischen Königreichs Und Statt Troja, Auf Seiner Zehnjährigen Heimreise Zu Wasser Und Land Begegnet. In Kupffer gebracht und zum Verkauff befördert durch Melchior Kusell. (Augsburg), Bei Jeann Ulrich Kraus diser Zeith zufinden, 1705, engraved title, (8) letterpress text pages and 24 (of 58) engraved plates (numbered 1-24), modern blindstamped leather in old style, small 4to (19.5 x 15.5 cm.). Only half of the plates, though numbered consecutively. Title and reverse of last leaf soiled, the set has been incomplete for a long time, perhaps the work was initially published in two volumes. Title and several other leaves restored, plates here and there slightly thumbled. Fine and rare print series on the ten-year journey of the Greek hero Odysseus, as described by Homer. The first edition appeared in name of Kusell himself, in 1681 (also at Augsburg).

242

€ 100 - € 200

237 **Maarten de Vos (1532-1603) (after). Triumphus Martyrum**.- Antwerp or Cologne, Aegidius and Johannes Sadeler, 1591, engraved title page and 11 (of 12) engraved plates by Christijn de Passe I (1564-1637), bound in later half cloth with gilt-lettered title on front board, large 4to size (32 x 28 cm.). Franken, l'Oeuvre gravé des Van de Passe, 1-10 and 12 and 13 (lacks Franken number 11, the death of Isaac), else not bound in the order of Franken (the plates themselves remain unnumbered). Each plate reinforced with thin paper on the spine, the title is slightly foxed and with small tear in bottom margin. Fine, near-complete set with very wide margins. A copy at the Rijksmuseum lacks plate 8. With library stamp of Armand de Terwagne on the free endpaper.

€ 150 - € 300

238 **Maarten de Vos (1532-1603) (after). Vita, passio, et resurrectio Iesu Christi**, - varijs Iconibus à Celeberrimo pictore Martino de Vos expressa, ab Adriano Collart nunc primum in aes incisus. (Antwerp), Joan. Adriani Collart et Carolus Collart, n.d. (ca. 1630), engraved title page and 46 (of 51, incl. the title?) engraved plates by C. Galle, Jacob de Bye, J.B. Barbe, Ioan Collaert and Adriaen Collaert, later half leather, oblong large 4to (25 x 28 cm.). Lacks plates 3, 9, 10 and 48; title and plates 28 and 49-51 pasted and without margins (plate 28 browned and heavily soiled); nearly all plates soiled in margins and affected by damp in blank bottom margin, several plate stained in the image; binding worn/ damaged. The first edition was edited by Adriaen Collaert (ca. 1560-1618), in ca. 1598. Our edition by Johannes Adriaen Collaert and Carolus Collaert is difficult to trace, a more general edition also exists by Johannes Galle from c. 1650. A large number of plates carry the address of Theodorus Galle, a smaller part that of Adriaen Collaert, this set may have been compiled from various editions. Contains besides the title (plate 1?) plates 2, 4-8, 11-47 and 49-51.

€ 250 - € 500

239 **[Pamphlet on beer] Ordonnantien ende conditien**- op het faict vande verpachtinghe ende inninghe vande impostie, mitsgaders vanden ouden dobbelen impost van Vlaenderen op de bieren. Ghent, her-druckt bij de Hoirs van Ian vanden Kerchove, (1679), (24) p., with 4 woodcut vignettes on the title page, no binding, small 4to. Partly waterstained in top half. Scarce pamphlet concerning taxation of beer, of which earlier editions appeared in 1671 and 1672. Remarkably, the excise duty on "Lupen, Lubeksche, Engielsche, ende andere vremde Bieren" at two guilders for "elcke Tonne" is much higher than that on Belgian beer. Also, no distinction is made regarding the place where the foreign beer is sold, while the Belgian beer is much more expensive in the cities than in the country.

€ 75 - € 150



243

240 [Gastronomy] **De orange confiturier, gebak-bereider en keuken-meester:-** onderwyzende, op een minst kostbaare en gemaklyke wyze, veelerley vrugten, zoo voor de winter, als zomer, te confyten en gereed te maaken, het bereiden en maaken van veelerley gebak: het braaden, kookken en stooven van vlees, vis, soupe, ragous en wat verder in de keukens voor komt: het inleggen van groentens, het gereed maaken van dranken en vogten, tot de keuken en winter-provisie, het maaken van gebottelde



244

mee en veele andere dingen, dienstig voor koks, keukenmeiden, &c. en nuttig in alle huis-houdingen. Den vyfden druk. Amsterdam, de Erven de Wed: Jacobus van Egmont, 1763, (4),59,(1) p., several woodcut vignettes, contemporary cordbound wrapper, 4to. Used, but very acceptable copy for this type of book, partly waterstained/ soiled/ with folds; small label on front wrapper. With approval "JvEgmont" in pen on reverse of the title. Lovely, rare cookbook, probably by Gerrit van den Brenk, of which a second edition appeared in 1752 (first edition unknown). The work consists of four parts, all but the last part each with a register at the end.

€ 75 - € 150

241 **J. C. Lavater. Over de Physiognomie (4 volumes)-** Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1781-84. Engraved frontispieces, large 8vo. In half leather. XX, 357, (2), VIII, 342, VI, 347, (2), 435, (20) p. Complete with numerous engravings inside and outside the text. Light traces of use to bindings. Two spines with minor damage, else a good series. The first volume in 2nd edition (total 4).

€ 100 - € 200

242 [Anatomy] **Godefridi Bidloo M.D. & Chirurgi- Anatomia Humani Corporis, Centum et quinque tabulis, per artificiosiss. G. De Lairese ad vivum delineatis, demonstrata, Veterum Recentiorumque Inventis explicata plurimisque, hactenus non detectis, Illustrata.** Amsterdam. Johan van Someren, Estate of Johannes van Dijk, Hendrik & Weduwe Theo. Boom. 1685. Large folio, vellum, allegorical frontispiece, title with vignette, unpaginated; dedication, foreword and index, followed by 97 of 105 full-page engravings (lacks portrait of the author and nos. 19, 20, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55 and 56). Engravings in strong prints, various leaves with minor restoration, various pages loose, (water) stains and fingerprints outside the print image, binding shabby and tender. Sold w.a.f., as collection of prints. Govert Bidloo was a doctor, professor of anatomy and medicine at Leiden, playwright, poet, dramaturge and above all personal physician to king-stadtholder William III. The beautifully finished engravings betray the artistic hand of Gerard de Lairese. First edition, on large paper.

€ 700 - € 1400

243 [Anatomy] **Corporis Humani Anatomiae Liber Primus-** In quo tam veterum, quam recentiorum anatomicorum inventa. Methodo nova & intellectu facillima describuntur, ac tabulis aeneis repraesentantur. Authore Philippo Verheyen. Ed. Sec. Bruxellis. Fratres t'Serstevens. 1710; bound together with: Supplementum Anatomicum, Idem. 1710. Small 4to, leather, illustrated frontispiece with i.a. the portrait of the author by P. Devel, 2x title in red and black with printer's mark, headpiece, (28),400,XV,428 pp. + Index and 4 pp. medical book catalogue. Various vignettes. Complete with 46 mostly folding copperplates (counting the frontispiece, see index tabulae; plate 3 of the supplement misplaced). Spine and boards with damage, ex libris, front endpaper with annotations loose, water stains front and back. Engravings in good condition. Philip Verheyen was a Flemish surgeon. After an earlier amputation at Leiden, he is said to have carefully dissected his own preserved leg, for his research into phantom pain. For decades, Verheyen's Corporis Humani Anatomia was used at several, mainly Italian and German universities, to great irritation of other famed anatomists such as Morgagni in Italy and Heister in Germany.

€ 200 - € 400



245



248

244 [Medicine] **Observations sur la cure radicale de plusieurs Polypes- De la Matrice, de la Gorge et du Nez. Opérée par de nouveaux moyens inventés par M. Levret, Maitre en Chirurgie, &c.** Paris. Delaguette. 1769. 8vo, leather, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, XXXII,520 (=500), (3) pp. and complete with 6 folding copperplates. Combined with: *Traité complet sur les symptomes, les effets, la nature et le traitement des Maladies Syphilitiques*, par F. Swediaur. [2 volumes]. Paris, chez l'Auteur. 1801, leather, XX,451,(2) and 452,(4) pp., signed by the author. Bindings with minor damage, endpapers stained, fair copies (total 3).

€ 70 - € 120



249

245 [Medicine] **Abrégé économique de l'Anatomie du Corps Humain,-** [H.F. Le Dran]. Paris. P. Fr. Didot. 1768. 12mo, leather, VII,259,(5) pp. and complete with 16 copperplates with their explanations on the facing pages. Name author and date in ms. on title, various stamps. Good copy. Combined with: *L'Art de conserver sa santé, compose par L'Ecole de Salerne avec la traduction en vers Francois par Mr. B. L. M.* Paris. P.A. Le Prieur. 1749. XXXVII,77,(9) pp. + *Pathologia Methodica, seu de Cognoscendis Morbis.* Auctore Fr. Boissier De Sauvages. Lugduni. Petri Bruyset. Sumptibus Fratrum De Tourmes. 1759. (6),444,(3) pp. (total 3).

€ 80 - € 160



250

246 [Medicine] **Nieuwe Konst-kamer der Chirurgie- ofte Heel-Konst (...)** met noodige aanmerkingen. Item een grondige verhandeling van de Pokken, Druipers, Zaad-vloeden, Spaanse Kragen, Chankers, Sand-klooten, Klap-ooren en meer andere toevallen. Stephanus Blankaart. Amsterdam. Jan Ten Hoorn. 1702. Vellum, 12mo, title on spine in ms., illustrated frontispiece, (12),368; 157,(1),(2) pp. Added: *Schat der Ongesontheyt, ofte Genees-Konste van de Siekten.* Johan van Beverwijck. (...) Mitsgaders met verssen door den Hooghgeleerden Heer Jacob Cats. Dordrecht. Jacob Braat. 1647. Vellum, 12mo, title on spine in ms., title and 3 subtitles, all with vignette, (24),306-692,(1),155,(5) pp. with numerous copperplates inside and outside the text. Lacks the portrait of the author; vellum binding with damage. Else good copy (total 2).

€ 120 - € 240



253

247 [Obstetrics] **L'Art des Accouchemens, démontré - par les principes de physique et de mécanique; pour servir d'introduction & de base à les leçons particulieres.** Par M. André Levret. Paris. P. Fr. Didot le Jeune. 1766. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, portrait of the author, (2),XVI,480,(4) pp. and complete with 5 folding copperplates, edges red, booktrader's sticker on front endpaper, spine and boards with minor imperfections.

€ 80 - € 160

248 [Numismatics] **Beschryving der Bisschoplyke Munten en Zegelen van Utrecht in 't byzonder-** Midsgaders van den oorsprong, de waarde en benaaming van 't geld, het verschil der muntstoffen en weegingen (...) verzameld door Frans van Mieris. Leyden. S. Luchtmans, Dirk Haak & Joh. Arn. Langerack. 1726. 8vo, leather, embroidery on boards with gilt stamping, title with printer's mark, (6),(6),296 pp., complete with 11 folding plates, text here and there browned, folding copperplates complete, various repaired with tape. Spine with minor damage, else good copy.

€ 60 - € 100

249 [History] **Tooneel der Vereenigde Nederlanden ... (2 volumes)-** en onderhorige landschappen, geopent in een algemeen Historisch, Genealogisch, Geographisch, en Staatkundig Woordenboek (...) door Francois Halma en Matthaeus Brouerius van Nidek. Leeuwarden. Hendrik Halma. 1725. 2 volumes. Folio, leather bindings, allegorical frontispiece by J. Goeree, 2x title in red and black with illustrated vignette; (12),470 and 408 pp. Complete with the portrait of the author by Boonen and Ottens, 36 full-page portraits of noblemen etc. and 26 double-page maps, several of which folding. Spines damaged, boards rubbed. Various maps with small tear on fold, else good copies (total 2).

€ 400 - € 800

250 **Notitiae Orbis Antiqui, sive Geographica Plenior**,- ab Ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum tempora Orbis terrarum faciem declarans. Christophorus Cellarius* ex Venustis probatisque monumentis collegit, Novis Tabulis Geographicis (...). Leipzig. Gleditsch Sr. 1701 & 1706. 2 volumes. 4to, overlapping vellum, title and no. on spine, portrait Cellarius in copperplate by Martin Bernigeroth, 2x title with illustrated vignette, (14), 1332 pp. + index and (14), 889, 254 pp. + index; 2x headpiece and complete with climate map, a wind table and 19 + 8 + 5 double-page maps, of which one folding, both bindings tender along spine, various annotations, a few insignificant stains. Else good copies. *Christoph Cellarius was a German classicist. From 1694 on he was professor of rhetoric and history at the Friedrich University at Halle (total 2).



257

€ 300 - € 600

251 **[Numismatics] Roomse Moogentheid**.- Bevat in een naauwkeurige beschrijving van de magt en Heerschappy der Oude Roomse Keizeren, Vertoonende de Krygs-oefeningen, Oorlogsdaaden en Heldenstukken (...) met meer als dartien hondert Oude Roomse Gedenkenningen, en meer andere figuren in 't koper gesneden (...) en verrykt met de geleerde opmerkingen van den Heer en Mr. Pieter Deinoot. Joachim Oudaan. Leiden. Hendrik van Damme. 1723. Vellum with blindstamp, 4to, title on spine, illustrated frontispiece with title by C. van Dalen, title with vignette, (24), 585 pp. + bladwyzer and complete with 114 tables with coins and another 8 leaves in copperplate (one extra engraving facing p. 23 accompanying the engraving facing p. 30), first and last endpaper with brown stains, stamp on title, spine tender from binding, interior else very good.



262

€ 80 - € 160

252 **[Numismatics] Roomsche Mogentheydt**- Of naeuwkeurige beschryving, van de macht en heerschappy der Oude Roomsche Keyseren. Mitsgaders van der Oude Romainen manier van Oorloghvoeren (...) Waer by gevoegt is, een ruyg ontwerp van de toestand dezer landen (...) Alles vertoont en aengewesen uyt de Oude Roomsche Medaliën door Joachim Oudaan. Amsterdam. Daniel Baccamude for Frans Kuyper. 1671. 4to, leather, illustrated frontispiece [1664] by C. van Dalen with title and i.a. merchants/scholars at table with coins and an image of a chariot in the foreground. (22), 506 pp. + bladwyzer. Complete with 114 tables with coins and 7 prints, all copperplate. Spine and boards with minor damage. Names previous owners on endpaper. Good copy.



263

€ 160 - € 300

253 **[Convolute] History**- Album, oblong, with 28 historical prints from Wagenaars Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis in half-cloth binding with marbled endpapers; accompanied by another 19 smaller-sized historical prints + De Verwarde Adelaer en Ontstelde Leeuw. Amsterdam. Dirck Pietersz Pers. [1647]. Vellum, small 4to, (18), 911, (23) pp. Shabby copy with the complete text, without the plates + Waarachtige Historie van (...) den Heer J. van Olden-Barnevelt. J. Naeranus. Rotterdam. 1670. Shabby copy, lacks portrait of Van Oldenbarnevelt, other prints included + Geographie Elementaire a l'usage des Colleges. Paris. Bastien. 1779. Shabby copy with 7 maps. (total 4)

254 **[Convolute] Historical prints, 18th century**- 14 prints in various media and sizes, most copperplate. Incl. the political print "Afbeelding van een Schop, Phoef of Antipatriot", various speculative-trade prints "Uytslag der Wind Negotie" and "Op een ondergang der Actieonisten" and the cartoon "Engelsch Nieuws". Prints firmly printed and most in good condition. (total 14)

€ 80 - € 160

255 **[Convolute] Historical prints, 17th century**- Slusa capta anno 1588. After J. Courtois. Ca. 1650. Delfsziel. Capture of Delfzijl by Maurice 1591, with tape on reverse. Alphen 1585, Crimpen 1575, 3x Geschichtsblätter by Hogenberg, ca. 1600 with inscription in German and another 5 historical prints of i.a. Arnhem and Nieuwpoort in various sizes and all copperplate. Several slightly browned or pasted. Sold w.a.f. (total 9)

€ 70 - € 120

256 **[Ordinances/ pamphlets]**- 1. Ordinancie ende edict Onssheeren des Coninck op t'stuck van creatie van renten in graene ende diergelijcke contracten. Antwerp. Christoffel Plantijn. 1572. Small 4to, paper wrapper, ex libris, title with large royal vignette, 2 small stickers on wrapper, stamp on title page. 2. De Gefailleerde Koning en de Prins tegen Dank of een klaar en bondig bewijs van de onwaardigheid van Jacobus de tweede, om de Koninklijken Throon te bekleden (...). Cologne. Pieter Marteau. 1688. No wrapper. 32 pp., title page with vignette, loose. 3. Ordonnantie van de Weeskamer binnen der Stede van den Briele. s'Graven-Hage. Anthony Jansz Tonerloo. 1645. No wrapper, small 4to, 49, (6) pp., title page with vignette in red and black; and: 4. Ordonnantie waer op de Heeren Staten van Zeelant ten behoeve van de Gemeene Sake sullen invoeren en heffen een Impost op den Turf (...) Middelburgh. Petrus Dathenus. 1674. Small 4to. 4 pp., title with vignette, arms of Zeeland. (total 4)

€ 80 - € 160

257 **[Broadsheets] 17th and 18th century**- Afbeelding en Verhaal van 't schriklik omkomen van Mr. Johan de Wit, Raads-Pensionaris van Hollandt en West-Vrieslandt, &c. En sijn broeder Mr. Cornelis de Wit. [Anon. 1672] 40 x 32 cm., pasted and damaged on the fold, annotations in ms. Top with portraits of Johan & Cornelis de Wit and centered the lynching with below the text [cf. Geheugen van Nederland. Atlas digitale geschiedenis] + Biddag brief 1691. Dordrecht with signature in ms., folded + Bekendmaking. De bestierders der Maatschappij ter behoudenis van Drenkelingen (...). Amsterdam. Pieter Meijer. 1767 + Gedicht op de plegtige begravenis van de overblyfzels van onze jonge held J.C.J. van Speyk. Amsterdam. J. Wendel en Zoon. 1832 + Lofgedigt op het binnerukken van onze Nederlandsche Helden binne de Stad Brussel. 1830. Amsterdam. J. Wendel. 1830 + another 4 publications, all 18th-century. Sold w.a.f. (total 9)

€ 60 - € 100

258 **[Bi-weekly political newspaper] Gazette de Leyde (1770-1774)**- Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits in 2 volumes with more than 90 numbers and/ or supplements, published by Etienne Luzac. Leiden. 1770-1774. The Gazette de Leyde was a political newspaper published between 1680 and 1811. At the end of the 18th century, especially in the 1770s and 1780s, the Gazette de Leyde was one of the leading political newspapers in the western world. Published entirely in French and with an extensive Dutch and international readership. 2 volumes. Small 4to, red morocco, uniformly bound, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, boards with embroidery in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers and altogether more than 600 unnumbered pages. This collection paints a highly interesting political and economic image of the western world at the time with i.a. numerous articles (here indicated with pencil or paper bookmark) on the American revolution and the run-up to the American war of independence. Incomplete and various nos. with damage. Bindings with traces of use (total 2).

€ 120 - € 200

259 **[Historical newspapers] Arnhemsche Courant (1816-1817)**- Arnhem. C.A. Thieme. Title with arms of Arnhem. All stamped. Running irregularly from Dingsdag den 2 Julij 1816 up to and including Zaturdag den 2 Augustus 1817. 2-leafed [recto and verso] and occasionally 4-leafed. 44 x 27 cm. The paper brought local, national and international news, facts, various news and prices of products at the market, among other things. During the first half of the 19th century, the Arnhemsche Courant was the scourge of conservative The Hague. In passionate writing the paper criticised the conservative politics of William I and later those of William II. However, happy news regarding royalty was also reported: "Brussel 20 feb. 1817. Hedenochtend bij het aanbreken van den dag hebben het gelui der klokken en 101 kanon-schoten aan de ingezetenen dezer residentie, de verlossing aangekondigd van H. Keizerl. Koninkl. H. de Princes van Oranje [Anna Pavlovna of Russia], welke aller hoop vervuld heeft door de Nederlanders eenen erfgenaam [the future king William III] van de dapperheid en deugden van zynen Doorluchtigen Vader [William II] te schenken". Sold w.a.f. (total 73)

€ 80 - € 160



263



264

- 260 [Historical newspapers] **Amsterdamsche Courant. 35 loose copies (1691-1858)**- Amsterdam. Caspar Commelin, Hendrik Linsen & J. van Bonga Stadsdrukkerij with arms of Amsterdam; from 1813 stamped and running irregularly from den 4 January 1691 to Dingsdag 7 September 1858. 2-leafed, occasionally 4-leafed and several supplements e.g. containing war news regarding the Belgian Revolution. The paper brought many national and international news stories, but also local and economic news. Added: 24 regional and local newspapers, mostly late 18th and 19th century as well as 2 copies of the Nederlandsche Staatscourant from 1814 and 1843. Sold w.a.f. (total 61) € 70 - € 120



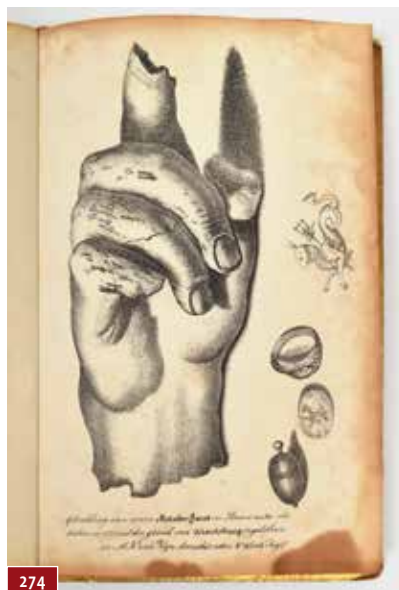
271

- 261 **Publications Netherlands and Napoleon.**- De historie der politieke eeden, verklaringen en beloften voor den jaare 1795 en de zes eerste maanden van 1796. Eene waare Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, met veele, zo voor de Leden der Nationale Vergadering (...) belangryke aanmerkingen doorvlogten. Middelburg. W.A. Keel et al. [1796]. 93 pp., sewn without wrapper. De eer der Nederlandsche Patriotten verdedigd door het gezelschap Christenen (...). Holland. 1796 + Dagblad van het verhandelde ter vergadering van de Provisioneerde Representanten van het Volk van Holland (...) 17 Mey 1795. The Hague. J. van Cleef et al. 1795 and another 7 announcements, proclamations and manifests. (total 10) € 60 - € 100



272

- 262 **Two titles: (1) Tractatus de iure novercarum auctore Ioanne à Someren (...)**- Utrecht, G. à Zyll & Th. Ackersdijck, 1658, (24), 304 p., with engraved title, contemporary overlapping vellum, 12mo. Very good copy with handwritten ex libris of A.J. Laureijns dated 1724 on the free endpaper; (2) **Philippi Cluverii Introductionis in Universam Geographiam (...)**. Accessit P. Bertij Breviarum Orbis terrarum. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1677, 352, 70, (9) p., with engraved title, contemporary calf with gilt and ribbed back, 12mo. Lacks 2 folding plates and a folding table, else several other defects therefore sold w.a.f. (total 2). € 150 - € 300



274

- 263 **[Beautifully bound, fully coloured] Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle**- et des phénomènes de la nature (...) rédigé par une société de naturalistes, sous la direction de M. F.-E. Guérin. Paris, Bureau de Souscription, 1840, 9 text volumes and 3 plate volumes, text volumes: each volume 640 p. (except volume 9, with 663 p.), plate volumes: with altogether 720 engraved plates nearly all (but ca. 20) handcoloured and partly heightened with gum, contemporary uniform purple half calf by J. CORFMAT (volume 1 signed on the spine), abundantly gilt spine with stamps of various animals, 4to. Very fine set, each volume with small ex libris of "M. Léonce Deltil, à Peruwez". Text volume 1 lacks p. 319-320 (apparently never bound), else a set with only a few minor imperfections: plate 25 lacks a piece of blank top corner, plates 109, 222 bis and 478 repaired, plate 568 tender and slightly frayed; else here and there slightly foxed as usual. Text volume 9 lacks a piece at the top of the spine. The 11 bis- and ter plates are numbered twice, bound in this copy by their bis-numbers, e.g. plate 2 bis (also plate 256) behind plate 2 and therefore not before plate 257. Rare title edition, we found - also in libraries worldwide - only copies dated 1833-1839, often lacking one or more plates. The beautiful, detailed plates after Sainson and Fries catch the eye not just because of their refined colouring but also due to the lively entourage and realistic backgrounds (incl. detailed landscapes) with which the subjects are depicted. Corformat was the royal bookbinder to queen Marie-Amélie (1782-1966), see Fléty, 47 (erroneously "Corfinat") (total 12 finely bound volumes).

€ 1500 - € 3000

- 264 **[Law] Practycke in Civile Saecken**- Seer nut, profijtelyck ende noodigh allen Schouten, Borgermeesteren, Schepenen ende andere Rechteren. Joost de Damhouder. Rotterdam. Pieter van Waesberge. 1649. 4to, renewed binding, half leather, marbled, edges red, endpapers marbled, title in red and black and illustrated vignette with portrait of the author, (34), 592 pp. + table and register and complete with 13 full-page engravings. Ex libris on endpaper. This work on civil law first appeared in 1569 at Antwerp in Latin. The first Dutch edition at Wed. en Erven H. van Wouw, 1626. This is the second Dutch edition. Minimal traces of use. Lovely copy. € 200 - € 400

- 265 **De Groote Schouburgh der Nederlandsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen.**- Waar van ér veele met hunne beeltenissen ten tooneel verschynen, en hun levensgedrag en konstwerken beschreven worden: zynde een vervolg op het schilderboek van K. van Mander (...) door Arnold Houbraken. The Hague. J. Swart, C. Bouquet & M. Gaillard. 1753. 3 volumes. Second, improved and extended edition. 8vo, 3 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather with title in red and gilt stamping, illustrated allegorical frontispiece (6), 381, (9); 361, (7); 408, (7), (1) pp., complete with all portraits and various (folding) prints, all copperplate, cased boards with traces of use. Good and complete set (total 3). € 120 - € 240

- 266 **[Plays concerning the American fight for freedom & Dutch patriot reading]**- De verdrukte Wildeman, zijnde een vervolg op het Engelsche en Amerikaansche kaart-spel, vertoont in vier bedrijven. J.A. Schasz [Pieter 't Hoen]. Utrecht. G.T. van Paddenburg. 1778. Bound together with various articles and other war reading with the same subject. And combined with: De geplaaigde Hollander of de lastige nabuur vertoond in vier bedrijven. J.A. Schasz. Utrecht. Paddenburg. 1779. Bound together with various articles and other war reading with the same subject, e.g. Abbera Cadabbera alles verward (...) door Joris Spillebeen. Gedrukt te Limburg. Anno ****. En alomme te bekomen + Het Engesch Nieuwe-Jaars compliment of samenspraak tusschen een zee-officier, geweze koopman, Noordhollandsche boer en een Duitscher. [L.T. Nassau la Lecq]. Amsterdam. J. Stanhoffius. 1780. Bound together with other and similar articles. 3 volumes, 8vo, blue cased bindings, rubbed and with minor damage. Interesting collection of war reading (total 3). € 60 - € 120

- 267 **[Joost van den Vondel]** - Gysbrecht van Aemstel. Treurspel. De laatste druk. Amsterdam. Erven van J. Lescaillie en D. Rank. 1728. Bound together with Thamas Koelikan. Amsterdam. Izaak Duim. 1745 + Den Grooten Tamerlan. Amsterdam. Izaak Duim. 1736 (lacks pp. 81-84) + De Cid. Amsterdam, idem + Herodes en Marianne. Amsterdam. David Ruarus. 1730. 12mo, vellum, title with vignette, ex libris and separate annotation "gekregen van Ko van Dijk". Cobined with portrait book, 8vo, without date and place, with mostly portraits of painters from: Het leven der schilders van Houbraken. Ca. 1750 (total 2). € 50 - € 100

- 268 **[Architecture] Regel van de vyf ordens der Architecture door I.B. van Vignola**- Oversien, ende uyt het groot in 't kleen gebracht, en vermeerdert met twee schalen, de eene verdeelt in 12, en de andere in 18. parten of deelen, waar door alle de vyf Orders bequaamlyk kunnen getekent werden. Seer dienstig voor alle leerlingen en liefhebbers van de architectuur. Amsterdam. Theodorus Danckerts. 1726. Small 4to, half leather, 8 pp. and complete with 40 copperplates. Boards trifle rubbed, interior minimally stained. Good copy. € 60 - € 120

- 269 **[Numismatics] Renovatie van 't Placcaet vande munte vanden 21en Julij 1622**- mette ampliatio van dien waer nae alle ende yghelijcke ingesetenen der Vereenighde Nederlanden hun voort-aen sullen hebben te reguleren. 's-Gravenhage. Weduwe ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrant Jacobsz van Wouw. 1626. 3 incomplete/ short-trimmed copies, restored with Japanese paper. 3 copies, small 4to, half cloth, blue cased covers. The most complete copy with leaf Figueren vande gevalueerde Goude specien (...) followed by the: Beeldenaer ofte Figuerboeck, dienende op de nieuwe ordonnantie vander munte, gearresteert ende uyt-gegeven by de Doorluchtighe Hog. ende Mog. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden (...). 94 pp. With images in woodcut of coins of cities, provinces, regions and the nations surrounding us. The second copy from 1622 titled: Beeldenaer ofte Figuer-boeck (...) 1622 with 52 pp. With images of coins as before; water stains, annotations, trimmed short. The third copy, [1626], trimmed very short and incomplete with 93 pp. with images of coins as before. Rare and interesting. Sold w.a.f. (total 3). € 70 - € 120

- 270 [Italy] **Two finely handcoloured series in one volume:** (1) **Achille Vianelli (1803-1894).**- (Scene popolari di Napoli. Disegnate di Achille Vianelli con Aquatinta di Witting). (Naples, Theodore Witting, 1832), series of 14 (of ?) fine antequely handcoloured aquatints by Witting after Vianelli, each ca. 10 x 12 cm. and with inscription, contemporary marbled boards, oblong 4to (19 x 23 cm.) (light wear to binding). One plate waterstained in blank margin, else here and there some foxing or slightly soiled. Lovely and rare series, e.g. with depictions of traditional crafts, finely colours. Contains for example the following scenes: "Calessio da viaggio", "Fabbricante di franferlicchi" (related to the craft of pizza making), "Maccaronaro", "Acquajuolo", "Acquajuolo ambulante", "Canta storie", "Levatrice col bambino" and "Rissa di donne". (2) Gaetano Dura (1805-1878). (Raccolta di costumi e vestituri d'Italia). Series of 13 (of ?) finely handcoloured (and partly gum-heightened) lithographs of women in various costumes by Cucciniello and Bianchi after Dura (and others?), ca. 1830, all ca. 17 x 11 cm. and with inscription. Waterstained in blank margin, else slightly foxed. Costumes from Isolo d'Ischia, Bisaccia, Schiavi, Polla, Preta, Ispani, Volturara, Trivento, Serino, Correcuso, Roc-caspinalveti, Pietra Camela and Bagnoli (total two colourful series in one volume). € 350 - € 700



277



278



278

- 271 **Le spectacle de la nature, ou entretiens sur les particularités de l'histoire naturelle.**- Qui ont paru les plus propres à rendre les Jeunes-Gens curieux, & à leur former l'esprit [by Noel Antoine Pluche]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Frères Estienne, 1771, 8 parts in 9 volumes, with 210 mostly folding, engraved plates (incl. 9 frontispieces) incl. a world map and a celestial map in 4 parts, contemporary uniform marbled calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpieces. Most part numbers on spines damaged, various spine ends and outer corners worn, here and there minor other defects. Lovely set with in each volume the ex libris of J.B. David Presb. on inside front board, also in volume 5 handwritten name P.J. Caers and in volume 6 name C.J. Groesius. Lovely, abundantly illustrated encyclopedia for young people, with plates in all possible educational fields. Rare in this complete condition. € 100 - € 200

- 272 **Histoire Naturelle generale et particuliere par M. De Buffon**- Treize vol., ornée de plus de 234 figures d'animaux. Paris & Liege, Panckoucke & C. Plomteux. 1769. 13 volumes. Large 12mo, leather, uniformly bound, title on spine with red and green in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, 13x title with printer's mark. Ca. 5000 pp. Complete with 2 maps and more than 234 images of vertebrates in copperplate. Bindings with minor imperfections. Complete series (total 13). € 200 - € 400

- 273 [Artist's handbooks] **Karel van Mander**- Het Schilder-Boeck, waerin voor eerst de Leerlustige-Jeught den gront der Edele Vrye Schilderkonst in verscheyden deelen wort voor-gedragen. Daer na in drije deelen t'leven der vermaerde Doorluchtighe Schilders des Ouden ende Nieuwen Tydts. Eyndlyck d'uytlegginghe op den Metamorphoseon Pub Ovidij Nasonis. Alles dienstich ende nut den Schilders, Const-beminders ende Dichters, en alle andere Staten van menschen. Hier is op nieu bygevoecht het leven des auteurs. Amsterdam, J.P. Wachter, 1618 (parts 2-6 C.L. vander Plasse, 1616-1617, part 4 printed by P. van Ravesteyn for Vander Plasse, 1618), 6 parts in one volume with the following paging: (16),22,(2); (4),213,(3); (8),122,(2);(8) p., with engraved gene-

ral title page and engraved portrait, various woodcut printer's marks, contemporary vellum. Frontispiece, portrait and binding slightly stained, yet a very good copy of this type of usable book. The esteemed second edition of this classic, expanded with the life of Van Mander (1548-1606), the "Toegif" in verse by Bredero and extensive, updated indices. The first edition appeared in 1604. € 800 - € 1500

- 274 [Presentation copy] **Proeve van Steendruk, Lithografie en Autografie**- tot uitbreiding der Maatschappij tot Nut van 't Algemeen [by Hendrik Johan Caan]. No place, publisher or year (Voorburg, 1834), fully lithographed with (102) text p., lithographed portrait of Jan Nieuwenhuysen, list of names of members of the Maatschappij in 1826 (2 folding leaves), pasted tailpiece, folding proof of membership and several other (folding) examples of lithographical applications (incl. a map and illustrations), original (?) gold-coloured cardboard. Foxed and waterstained in margins, binding stained/ rubbed. With signed dedication by H.J. Caan to Jan Lucas Loggen, "Predikant te Schiedam, Oudste lid en eenigen nog levenden eersten medebestuurder der Maatschappij tot Nut van 't Algemeen". Caan is listed in the Naamlijst as Bestuurder Voorzitter van de Maatschappij. Very rare and early fully lithographed work. PiCarta (3 copies of this edition) lists (erroneously?) an earlier edition from 1827. See: Lithografie in Nederland (special publication by De Boekenwereld, 1998): "Caans inspanningen op het gebied van de lithografie resulteerden in 1834 in een derde mijlpaal op het gebied van de Nederlandse lithografie en die van het geheel gelithografeerde Nederlandse boek: het charmante Proeve van Steendruk (...). Het betrof een ingebonden set stukken van de afdeling Voorburg uit de periode 1824-1834, met een voorwoord van Caan, vervaardigd op de lithografische drukkerij van Daniël Abrahams (...). De drukkwaliteit is hoog en het schrift regelmatig, waardoor het soms moeilijk te bepalen is of iets geautografeerd of gelithografeerd is." The Voorlopige bibliografie (p. 149) in that issue of De Boekenwereld does not mention an 1827 edition. On Hendrik Johan Caan (1781-1864), Heer van Maurik and Dutch politician, see: <https://tinyurl.com/yam4hao8>. € 300 - € 600

- 275 [Rare book auction catalogue] **Catalogi II. Librorum praestantissimorum** (...) Theologos et historicos (...) Adrianus Stolker (...). Accedunt appendix librorum, annot. repletorum et codicum Mss. Petri Bondami (...). Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans/ C.C. van den Hoek, 1837, (4),137 p., cordbound without wrapper. Last three leaves loose and foxed; untrimmed copy with some fraying. With signed annotation by C.C. van den Hoek (crossed out) and "de Heeren Erven Doorman te 's Hage" in pen on the title page, in several places with tax stamps. The Royal Library has a copy in name of Holtrop at The Hague, the catalogue (in which thousands of lots are listed), now rare, was apparently handed over or sent in person to potential buyers. In our copy many books are indicated with pencil. € 70 - € 140

- 276 **Three highly diverse works in 4 uniform volumes:** (1) **De geroofde Hair-Lok, door A. Pope.**- In het Nederduitsch gevolgd, door Mr. P. Boddaert. Haarlem, A. Loosjes, 1791, (2),49,(2) p., with engraved title page, contemporary half leather, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (very good, untrimmed copy, rare). (2) **Dag-verhaal, van het voorgevallene in den tooren van den tempel, gedurende de gevangenis van Lodewyk XVI, koning van Vrankryk.** Door M. Clery, kamerdienaar van den koning. Met platen. Uit het Fransch. Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1800, (2),221,(1) p., with 2 engraved plates and 1 folding engraved plate with facsimiles of 2 manuscripts, uniformly bound with the former and the following (waterstained in top corner); (3) **Theorie der schoone kunsten en wetenschappen, grotendeels overgenomen uit het Hoogduitsch van F.J. Riedel, en (...) vermeerderd, door Mr. Hieronijmus van Alphen (...).** Utrecht, G.T. van Paddenburg etc., 1778-1780, 2 volumes, (4),XCVI,384; (2),LXVI,311,(3) p., uniformly bound with the former two titles (volume 2 waterstained/ affected by damp) (total 3 titles in 4 volumes). € 70 - € 140



280



282

277 [Maritime history. Very rare signal book] **Afbeelding van alle de generale zeinen**, die gedaan en geobserveerd werden in 's lands vloot, zoo in het zeilen en ankeren by daag en nagt, als ten tijde van gevegt; met de beteekenis van ieder signaal, en aanwyzing der plaatszen daar dezelve in de origineele Hollandsze en Engelsze zein-boeken te vinden zyn (...). Te zamen gesteld (...) door N. Govertz, schryver in 's lands-dienst ter zee. Amsterdam, voor den auteur, 1746, (8),(10) letterpress p., with 142 illustrations (including intertitles) on 71 engraved plates with the signal concerned handcoloured and the reverse with letterpress text, and with "Aanhangzel voor particuliere zeinen" containing 12 illustrations (6 different) on 6 uncoloured, engraved plates (to be completed personally, here unused), contemporary calf, small 8vo. Here and there slightly stained/ slightly smeared colouring. Endpapers renewed, binding with restorations. Approved copy with the signature in pen of Govertz at the end of the Voor-berigt. Very rare pocket signal book; from 1950 on it appeared on the market only a handful of times. The intertitles are: "Generale Zeynen by Daag" (plate 1-57), "Zeynen in Mist" (plate 58-61, signals by cannon fire) and "Zeynen by Nagt" (other, with a combination of lighthouses and cannon fire). Govertz based his work on the signal book by Greenwood, with the letterpress explanation on the reverse of the plates with each sign its location in the official English and Dutch signal books is listed. € 600 - € 1200



284

278 [Militaria] **Two rare works in one volume: (1) Oostende.** Vermaerde, gheweldighe, lanckduyrighe, ende bloedighe belegheringhe, bestorminghe ende stoute aenvallen: mitsgaders de manlijcke, cloecke ende dappere teghenweer ende defensie by den belegerden, meer dan drie volle jaren langh cloekmoedelijcken ghedaen inde jaren 1601, 1602, 1603, ende 1604. Waerachtelick beschreven door Philippe Fleming (...). The Hague, Aert Meuris, 1621, (1),589,(1) p. (paging here and there incorrect), with engraved title vignette, arms of Maurice, portrait of Maurice on horseback, portrait of the author and another 10 portraits, also 17 double-page engraved plates (1x folding), contemporary speckled calf with gilt double line border on both boards, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Includes an ear between p. 48 and 49 for a plate; the index also requires a plate no. 2 in that place. Digitised copies online, however, also lack a plate in that place, and a recently auctioned-off copy also contained 17 double-page plates; we therefore assume our copy to be complete. Interior with minimal defects, binding slightly worn and rubbed and damaged at the top of the spine, yet a very good copy of a rare work. Bound together with: (2) Bergen op den Zoom belegert op den 18 Julij 1622, ende ontlegert den 3 octobris des selven laers (...). Printed at Middelburg by H. van der Hellen for R. van Hamerste at Bergen op Zoom, 1623, (24),329,(13) p. (total 2 works in one volume).



286

279 [Medicine] **Berichten wegens de keelziekten, en scorbut of blauwschuit.** Dienende tot bewys der ontdekkingen van veele heilzame genees-middelen. Ter uitroeying der meeste en zwaarwichtigste dezer gebreejen. By Leonardus Stocke, M.D. Utrecht, G.T. van Paddenburg, 1759, (4),122,(2) p., contemporary wrapper. Waterstained and foxed, spine covered with paper tape, untrimmed copy with slightly frayed/ turned leaves. Rare. € 100 - € 200

280 [History] **Het Vereenigd Nederland, door J.F. Martinet.** Tweede druk. Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1790, (12),612,(9) p., with folding, handcoloured engraved map, 6 plates numbered I-VI, also with 4 folding, letterpress name lists and 1 folding plate with 27 facsimiles of signatures and (not in binder's index:) a folding historical map of the Netherlands and 2 other plates (both numbered VIII), contemporary cardboard with paper letterpiece on spine. Here and there slightly (water)stained, folding plates slightly creased/ trifle frayed (shabbily folded back), plate V with small tear on the edge, yet an acceptable copy. € 70 - € 140

281 [Militaria] **Geschichte der Kriege von 1792 bis 1815-** mit Schlachten-Atlas. Von Professor J.E. Woerl. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1852, VIII,367 p., with 140 (double-p./ folding) lithographed maps with handcoloured details, contemporary half leather by F. Beck & Son (Stockholm), gilt back with morocco letterpieces, 4to. Trifle foxed, leather slightly dry and torn in on the hinges,

yet a good copy with two heraldic ex libris on inside front board: of R.M. Bjornstjerna and of Richard Akerman. Good copy of the rare original edition of this large military-historical work.

€ 100 - € 200

282 [Almanacs] **Nieuwe Vaderlandsche Almanach, voor het Jaar 1787.** - Vercierd met fraaije tooneel- en vaderlandsche historie-plaatjes. Amsterdam, A. Fokke, Simonsz., (1786), (24),96,(2),19-56p., with folding handcoloured engraved map of France and 6 double-page engraved plates by C. Brouwer (partly after S. Fokke), contemporary cardboard, 24mo. Lacks 2 leaves at the end in comparison to the only copy (KB) in PiCarta; the paging of the last part starting at 19 is correct. With stamps on title and edges (Maatschappij Ned. Letterk. Leiden) and inside front board (P. van Cranenburgh, Leiden). Binding slightly worn. Very rare. Contains e.g. the story of the infamous porcelain seller Daniel Raap, hated by the people, who in 1754 was not granted a regular funeral, leading to great unrest (illustrated with 4 engravings). € 70 - € 140

288



283 [Floods] **Geschiedkundig verslag der dijkbreuken en overstromingen,** langs de rivieren in het koninkrijk Holland voorgevallen in louwmaand 1809. Opgemaakt en uitgegeven op last en met approbatie van zijne excellentie den minister van eerdienst en binnenlandsche zaken [by H. Ewijk]. Amsterdam, J. Allart & J. Ruys, 1809, 2 text volumes and 1 atlas. Text volumes: VII,(1),LX,324,(2); (4),353,(1) p., with 6 folding tables in the first volume and many tables in the text in the second volume, plain contemporary uniform cardboard with paper letterpiece. Atlas: folding letterpress title page, handcoloured, large folding overview map by A. Zurcher (46 x 86 cm.), 6 smaller, folding, engraved maps, 8 folding, engraved views by R. Vinkeles after C. van Hardenberg, 1 folding profile and two folding handcoloured plates of bones (all plates present as per binder's index in text volume 1), contemporary half leather, 4to. Text volumes slightly worn on spine, good and untrimmed copies; atlas waterstained and foxed/ soiled; leather across top hinge broken. Text volumes and atlas with the heraldic ex libris of Frederik Ouwerling (1883-1960) whose extensive library was auctioned off in 1961 and 1962 at Beijers. Ouwerling's personal motto was: "Vita sine libris mors est." For more on him, see: <https://tinyurl.com/yanxfpou>. € 250 - € 450

290



284 [Medicine] **Joh. van Beverwycks Wercken der Genees-Konste,** - bestaende in den Schat der gesontheit, Schat der ongesontheit, Heel-konste; Mitsgaders eenige tractaeten daer onder begrepen, en oock verscheyde stucken, die ten deele na des auteurs overlijden, ten deele uyt sijn Latijnsche wercken overgeset, en nu eerst daer by gevoeght zijn. (...) vermeerderd en verbeterd (...) als oock vermeerderd met verssen van (...) Jacob cats. Amsterdam, Wed. J.J. Schipper, 1671-1672, (8),252; (8),127,(1); 328; 48; (8),278,(12) p., with engraved frontispiece, 2 multiple title engravings and many engraved illustrations in the text, contemporary vellum, 4to. Several leaves at the beginning with renewed top corner, one leaf with minor damage in top margin. Top of backstrip restored, endpapers renewed and a few other minor defects. Good copy. On the author Johan van Beverwyck (1594-1647) see: <https://tinyurl.com/yaq5obwj>. The first edition of his famous Schat der Gesontheit appeared in 1636, the first edition of his Schat der Ongesontheit in 1642. Already in 1651 a first version of his collected work appeared. € 200 - € 400

285 [With unknown second volume] **Brieven van Helena Maria Williams;** - in den zomer des jaars 1790, uit Frankrijk, aan eene vriendin in Engeland, geschreeven; verscheidene anecdotes nopens de Fransche staatsomwenteling, en de aandoenlijke historie van mijn Heer en Madame du F-, behelzende. Volgens den tweeden druk uit het Engels vertaald./ Brieven (...) behelzende veele nieuwe anecdotes nopens de Fransche staatsomwenteling. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Tweede stuk. Haarlem, J. van Walré en Comp., 1791/ 1795, 2 volumes, X,241,(3); (2),IV,(2),226,(2) p., later uniform half leather. Volume 1 waterstained in top half throughout the bookblock, a few minor other internal defects. Spines discoloured. Still a good set. The first volume is rare, the second even extremely rare: PiCarta lists no copies of the second volume and even Buisman mentions only the first volume (Buisman 2494). On the author Helen Maria Williams (1759-1827) (who for some time also lived in Amsterdam), see: <https://tinyurl.com/yb99njjs>. € 150 - € 300

286 **[Maritime history] Het leven en bedryf van den heere Michiel de Ruyter,- (...)** beschreeven door Gerard Brandt. Amsterdam, Van Waasberge, Boom en Goethals, 1701 [frontispiece: "Uyt de Drukkerye van P. en J. Blaeu, Voor de Compagnie, MDCXCIX"], (8),1065,(23) p., with engraved frontispiece, engraved portrait, 7 double-page engravings of sea battles (1x folding) and 1 full-page engraving contemporary blindstamped vellum, folio. Here and there minor defects/ trifle browned in blank margins (e.g. worm tunnel in bottom margin of first few leaves); top free endpapers tender; several plates with small tears on fold; vellum with a few small tears and slightly soiled. Good copy of the third edition, first published in 1687 and 1691. € 200 - € 400



302

287 **[Maritime history] Het leven en bedryf van den Heere Michiel de Ruyter,- (...)** beschreeven door Gerard Brandt (...). Op nieuw uitgegeven door E.M. Engelberts (...). Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1794-1797, 5 volumes, with engraved portrait, 8 (all but 1 folding) engraved plates and 1 large folding letterpress family tree, contemporary uniform half calf, spine gilt with morocco letterpiece (gilding slightly worn, minor other defects such as water stains in volume 1). € 100 - € 200

288 **[History] P.C. Hoofts Nederlandsche Historien,-** sedert de overdraght der heerschappye van kaizar Karel den Vijfden op koning Philips zynen zoon, tot het einde der landvooghdye des graven van Leicester. De vierde druk (...). Amsterdam etc., H. Wetsteen etc., 1703, 2 volumes, (12),27,(9), 586; (2),587-1242,(42) p., with engraved portrait of Hooft, frontispiece by J. van Munnichuysen after G. de Laresse, 24 engraved portraits (1x after a statue) and 25 double-p. engraved historical plates by J. Luiken and C. Decker, contemporary uniform blindstamped vellum, ribbed backs with morocco letterpiece, folio. Several leaves at the end of volume 2 repaired in margin, the vellum across the top hinge of that volume is split; both volumes minor other defects, yet a good copy with blind stamp of A.M. Sillevs Smitt, the stamp of Mr. L. van Hasselt and stamp "verwijderd Kon. Bibl." The first and second part of "Alle de werken van den Heer P.C. Hooft, In vier Deelen", complete in itself. See also lot 225. € 150 - € 300

289 **Zeemans Handboek-** J.F. Martinet, second edition, Amsterdam, Johannes Allart, 1781. (8),266 pp. 4to, in half leather. Title print by Reinier Vinkeles. € 80 - € 150

290 **[Law] Hugonis Grotii De Jure Belli ac Pacis- Libri Tres, cum adnotationibus selectis Joann. Frid. Gronovii, & auctoribus Joannis Barbeyracii.** Acc. H. Grotii. Dissertatio de Mari Libero (...) Edidit Meinardus Tydeman. [3 parts in one volume]. Utrecht. Joh. van Schoonhoven. 1773. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, boards with embroidery and green ties, marbled endpapers, illustrated portrait and ditto frontispiece by W. de Broen, XLII,(6),XXXVII,(1),181-732-1034,43 + index. Binding with minor imperfections, annotations on endpaper, various insignificant stains. Good copy. The adaptation by Meinard Tydeman of De Jure Belli ac Pacis. € 150 - € 300

291 **[Law] Utriusque Hollandiae, Zelandiae, Frisiaeque- Curiae Decisiones.** Item Tractatus De Feudi Hollandici, Frisicique (...) Accedunt De Pactis Antenuptialibus Obs. & Dec. Auctore D. Cornelio Neostadio [Cornelis van Nieuwstadt]. The Hague. Johannes & Daniel Steucker. 1667. Small 4to, overlapping vellum, 3 titles with printer's mark, first title in red and black, (3),311,index,(10),170,index,72 pp. + index. 3 parts in one volume, the first part with rulings by the Court of Holland, the second treats feudal law and the third part contains a treatise on marriage conditions. Very good copy. € 160 - € 300

292 **[Law] Joannis Ortwinii Westenbergii, Jcti & Antecessoris,- Principia Juris, Secundum Ordinem Digestorum, seu Pandectarum, in usum auditorum vulgata.** Ed. quarta auctior & emendatior. Leiden. S. & J. Luchtmans. 1764. 2 volumes. 8vo, leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, title with printer's mark, (9),516-1224 pp. + index. Annotations on title in pencil; boards with minor imperfections, else good copies (total 2). € 80 - € 160

293 **[Mercantile history] [Accarias de Serionne J.]-** Hollands Rijkdom, Behelzende Den Oorsprong van den Koophandel, en van de Magt van dezen Staat (...) mitsgaders de middelen, welke dezelve wederom zouden kunnen opbeuren, en tot hunnen voorigen bloei brengen. Uit het Fransch vertaald. Vervolgens overgezien, merkeleijk veranderd, vermeerderd, en van verscheiden misslagen gezuiverd, door Mr. Elias Luzac, Advocaat voor den Hove van Holland, Zeeland, en Westfriesland. [4 volumes]. Leiden. Luzac & Van Damme. 1780-1783. 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, titles on spine in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers; complete

in 4 volumes with supplements, of which one folding and registers. First (extended) Dutch edition. Luzac added numerous text parts in order to support the theorems developed by Acc. de Serionne. Ex libris on endpapers. Bindings with traces of use, else good (total 4).

€ 120 - € 240

294 **Dictionnaire Biographique et Historique des Hommes Marquans- De la fin du dix-huitième siècle, et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Révolution française.** Suivi d'un supplément et de 4 tableaux des massacres et proscriptions. [Antoine la Maisonfort F.P.]. [3 volumes]. Londres. 1800. 8vo, leather, 3 volumes, uniformly bound, titles on spine in black and gilt stamping, XII,499; 524 and 522,XXIV pp., complete with 2 folding leaves with 4 lists of names incl. conspirators and/ or victims of the French Revolution. Interesting and good set (total 3). € 100 - € 200



304

295 **[Book binding] De laatste Veldtocht van Napoleon Buonaparte-** Mr. Jacobus Scheltema. Amsterdam. Hendrik Gartman. 1816. 8vo, new(/newer) binding, leather, red morocco, title on spine in gilt stamping, boards with stylised embroidery, marbled endpapers, edges gilt, illustrated title in facsimile, XVI,300,172,(1) pp. + explanation of the map + map (inserted); various minor professional restorations, minimal traces of use; else good. € 70 - € 120



306

296 **[Religion. Confessions + Semana Santa] - Les confessions de Saint Augustin.** Pere Dom *** [Martin]. [2 volumes]. Paris. Pierre Alexandre Martin. 1741. 8vo, leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red, brown and gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, 2x title with vignette, XXVII,(5),573,(1) and 462,(2) pp. Bilingual edition: Latin and French; sticker on endpaper. Good copy. Combined with: L'Office de la Semaine Sainte et de L'Octave de Pasque. Paris. Jean Baptiste Coignard. 1699. Bilingual edition: Latin and French. Lovely morocco binding + L'Office de la Semaine Sainte et de celle de Paques. Bruxelles. Simon T'Serstevens. 1738. Bilingual edition: Latin and French. Rebound in leather. Good copies (total 4). € 80 - € 160



307

297 **[Religion] Triomph der Pausen van Roomen-** Over alle hare benyders ende bstryders met eene volkomen, ende overtuyghende wederlegginghe van alle de lasteringhen, en valscheden vande Sectarisen. Beschreven door den Eerweerdighen P. Cornelius Hazart. Antwerpen. Michiel Cnobbaert. 1678. Volume I (of III). Folio, vellum, blindstamped, illustrated frontispiece, title in red and black, (18),452 pp. + Aenwyser. Complete with 40 leaves in copperplate, all full-page. Portraits of the popes by F. Bouttats. P. 49-50 loose. Portraits in firm printing. The first volume with the portrait of Jesus Christ and the first 90 popes. Good copy. € 80 - € 160

298 **[Medicine] Verhandeling over de Kwaadaartige Rot-Koorts- ofte beschryving der ziekte welke in het laatst van 1770 en den volgende jaare 1771 gegrasseerd heeft te Maurik in den Ampte van Neder-Betuwe.** Maximiliaan de Man. Nijmegen. A. van Goor. 1772. Small 8vo, leather, typographical embroidery on spine and boards in gilt stamping. Dedication with signature in ms. by the author, (2),(9),238 pp., ownership sticker on endpaper, annotations on errata leaf. Spine and binding with minor imperfections, else a good copy. Rare. € 60 - € 120



308

299 **L. Meijers Woordenschat,-** Vervattende, in drie deelen, 1. Basterdwoorden. 2. Kunstwoorden. 3. Verouderde woorden. Ernst Willem Cramerus. [3 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Wed. Loveringh & Allart. 1777. 12mo, half leather, 3x title, (2),284; 401; 215 pp., spine and boards rubbed, rebound; else a very good copy. € 100 - € 200

- 300 [Militaria] **Jacob von Eggers.**- Neues Kriegs- Ingenieur- Artillerie- See- und Ritter-Lexicon, worinnen Alles, was einem Officier, Ingenieur, Artilleristen und Seefahrenden aus der Tactique, der Civil- Militair- und Schiffsbaukunst, der Artillerie, der Mechanic, dem Seewesen etc. zu wissen nöthig, sattsam erkläret und mit Kupfern erläutert ist. [2 volumes]. Georg Conrad Walther. Dresden & Leipzig. 1757. 8vo, uniformly rebound in faux leather, edges red, title with sticker on spine, 2x title with vignette, (8),(1),(100),(710),(2) and (710) pp., complete with 27 folding images in copperplate. Text divided into numbered columns (100 pp. = 200 kk, 710 pp. = 1420 kk.). Annotations on endpapers, ex libris. First German edition, after an adaptation of "Dictionnaire Militaire" by Aubert de La Chesnaye Des Bois. Good and complete set. € 240 - € 480



- 301 [Militaria] **Krijgskundige Leercursus ten gebruike der Koninklijke Militaire Akademie-** Handleiding tot de Versterkingskunst. Voor de kadetten van alle wapenen. G.A. van Kerkwijk. Breda. Broese & Comp. voor rekening van de Koninklijke Militaire Akademie. 1839. First edition. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, (8),460 pp., complete with 4 folding plates and numerous images in the text. Bookbinder's sticker on endpaper. Binding rubbed, endpaper with minor damage, name in ms., stamp with number and initials. Good copy. € 160 - € 300



- 302 **Physiognomische catechismus-** Bevattende de gronden en beginselen der Gelaadkennis. Amsterdam. Gerrit Bom en Zoonen. 1780. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, title with large vignette by C.F. Fritschius, XXIV,(4),359 pp., complete with 9 full-page copperplates; spine with damage, various small stains, else a good copy. € 100 - € 200

- 303 [Politics] **Staatkundige geschriften, opgesteld en nagelaten door mr. Simon van Slingelandt-** gebooren den 14 january 1664, aangesteld tot secretaris van den Raad van Staaten den 4. augustus 1690, Raad en Thesaurier Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden den 27 october 1725, Raadspensionaris van Holland den 17 july 1727, overleeden den 1 december 1736. [4 volumes]. Amsterdam. Petrus Schouten. 1785. 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled boards, all signed by A. van Slingelandt. Ex bibl. Heerma van Voss, sticker on boards, binding volume 2 with minor damage, else a good and lovely set. Combined with: Verzameling van Historische en Politike Tractaaten, voorheen uitgegeven door den historieschryver Jan Wagenaar. Amsterdam. Yntema en Tieboel. 1779-80. 2 volumes, uniformly bound (total 6). € 70 - € 120



- 304 [Small Mortier print bible. 2nd edition]- **Historie des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, verrykt met ontrent vierhonderd printverbeeldingen in koper gesneden.** [2 parts in one volume]. Pieter Mortier. Amsterdam. Schoonenburg, Visser, Vischer & Onder de Linden. 1722. Folio, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, 2x illustrated frontispiece, 2x title with oval vignette, (22),315 and (14),222 pp. + Bladwijzer (various pp. numbered incorrectly), p. 191/2 with torn corner, binding and spine with minor damage. Plates inside the text by Pieter Mortier and Jan Luyken. Good and complete copy. € 160 - € 300

- 305 **Brieven van P.C. Hooft-** Ridder van St. Michiel, Drost van Muiden, Baljuw van Goeland, enz. Amsterdam. Adriaan Wor, Erve G. Onder de Linden. 1738. Folio, leather, title on spine, title in red and black with large vignette by A. van der Laan, large head-piece, portrait of Hooft by A. Sijvelt after J. Sandart, LIV,583,(3),(2) pp., spine with damage, else good copy. € 60 - € 120

- 306 [Botany] **Beschrijving en afbeeldingen van de beste soorten van appelen en peeren-** meest geacht en zorgvuldigst aangekweekt in Duitschland, in Frankrijk, in Engeland, en in de XII. Provintien. Door Johann Hermann Knoop, met eene voorreden van Johannes Florentius Martinet. Amsterdam & Dordrecht. Allart, Holtrop, De Leeuw & Krap. 1790 + Beschrijving van vruchtboomen en vruchten [idem] + [idem] with subtitle: Beschrijving van de plantagie-tuin [= variant on the Leeuwarden edition of that same year]. Small folio, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, 3 parts in one volume, VIII,36; (2),68 and (2),87,(4) pp., complete with all 39 (VIII,XII,XIX) handcoloured copperplates in the first and second part. Various pp. at beginning

and end with cut-out pieces, without loss to text. Text somewhat browned. Plates in lovely colouring and in very good condition. Cased front board with minor damage, boards rubbed. Good copy. € 500 - € 1000

- 307 **De Graaven van Holland,-** In Jaardichten beschreven door Pieter Langendyk. [3 parts in one volume]. Haarlem, J. Bosch, 1745 and 1762. 4to, vellum, blindstamped, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece by Jelgersma and Spilman, 2x title in red and black with printer's mark, 1x title with vignette by J. Goeree. 8,XX,(52),207; 224,(1) and (2),112 pp., complete with the 32 copperplate portraits by Jelgersma and Spilman. Endpapers with water stains, else a very good copy on large paper. € 120 - € 200



- 308 [Wolff & Deken] **Historie van den heer Willem Leevend-** E. Bekker, wed. A. Wolff & A. Deken. The Hague. Isaak van Kleef. 8 volumes. 1784-1785, half leather, uniformly bound, spine with title in brown, green and gilt stamping. Combined with: Brieven over verscheiden onderwerpen. Idem. 3 volumes, 1780-81. Bound as the former. Good sets. (total 11) € 70 - € 120



- 309 [The Tatler]- The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. [4 volumes]. [Richard Steele]. Glasgow. Robert Foulis. 1747-49. 12mo, half leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red and gilt stamping. (2),297,(6); IV,318,(7),(2); V,308,(10),(2) and VI,(4),301,(7),(1) pp., complete with 271 Tatlers. The Tatler was founded by Richard Steele, with later contributions by his friend Joseph Addison. The original Tatler appeared three times a week between 1709 and 1711. The Tatler reported on city matters, with news from the coffeehouses and other fashionable meeting places in London. Good set (total 4). € 70 - € 120

- 310 [Wolff & Deken] **Historie van mejuffrouw Sara Burgerhart-** E. Bekker, Wed. Ds. Wolff & A. Deken. [2 volumes]. The Hague. Isaac van Cleef. 1783. 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, XIV,V,408; -824,XXVI,pp., complete with 6 copperplates by C. Bogerts after J. Buys. Ex libris H. Houwens Post; name in ms. on endpaper, spine and boards with minor imperfections, here and there light browning and incidental (water) stains; else good copies. (total 2) € 70 - € 120



- 311 [Prize binding] **Amsterdam-** Natuurkundige beschouwing der dieren, in hun inwendig zamenstel, eigenschappen, huishouding enz. P. Boddaert. Utrecht. J. van Driel. [1778]. Title on spine in red and gilt stamping, title in red and black. Front and back board with text: Schoolbestuur Amsterdams Tweede Departement, Maatschappij tot Nut van 't Algemeen, in gilt stamping, XXXVIII,419,(2) pp., complete with 4 folding and handcoloured prints in copperplate. Binding rubbed, else good. € 70 - € 120

- 312 [Militaria] **Handboek voor de officieren van het Korps Ingenieurs, Mineurs en Sappeurs.** - J.D. Pasteur. [3 volumes]. Zutphen. H.C.A. Thieme. 1825-27. First edition. 8vo, uniformly bound, title on spine in orange and gilt stamping, X,394,(6); VI,392,(2),(2) and 354,(1) pp., complete with 3 folding prints and a folding table. Scarce. (total 3) € 100 - € 200

- 313 [Religion] **Almanachs Heiligen-** of Historie der opkomst, voortgang, en viering, van alle de Heyligen, die doorgaans met roode letters in den Almanach aangewesen zyn. Abraham Magyrus van Medemblik. Amsterdam. Samuel Lamsveld. 1732. 12mo, half-leather, illustrated frontispiece with title, title with vignette, (12),426,(4) pp., ex libris, endpaper with cut-out corner, else good. Combined with: Relation de la vie et de la mort de quelques religieux de l'abbaye de la Trappe. Paris. G. Desprez. 1758. [4 volumes] (binding with damage) and Le Mariage Chretien. Mgr. Dupanloup. Paris. Jules Gervais. 1879 (back board loose) (total 6). € 60 - € 120

314 **[Religion] Heilige Jaarboeken.**- of samenstemming der Evangelisten; en inleiding tot de Handelingen en Geschriften der Apostelen. [3 volumes]. Rutger Schutte. Amsterdam. Joh. Wessing Willemsz. 1779-83. 8vo, leather, 3 volumes uniformly bound, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, 3x title in red and black with large vignette by Th. Koning, (24),433,(7); (8),XXXII,453,(11) and (16),442,(14) pp., complete with 3 maps and 2 prints, all in copperplate. 3x ex libris A. Pitlo. Stains at end of volume I, else good copies. € 70 - € 120

315 **[Religion. Semana Santa]**- Office de la quinzaine de Paques, a l'usage de Rome en Latin et en Francois. Traduction nouvelle. Dédié a la Reine. Paris. De Hansy. 1774. 8vo, red morocco, title on spine in gilt stamping, front and back board embroidery with floral motif, marbled endpapers, title with vignette, 3 full-page prints in copperplate, XXXII,669,(3) pp., ex libris, annotation on title; used copy. Combined with: Oficio de la Semana Santa. D. Josef Rigual. Madrid en la Imprenta Real. 1814. Bilingual edition: Latin and Castilian (total 2). € 50 - € 100

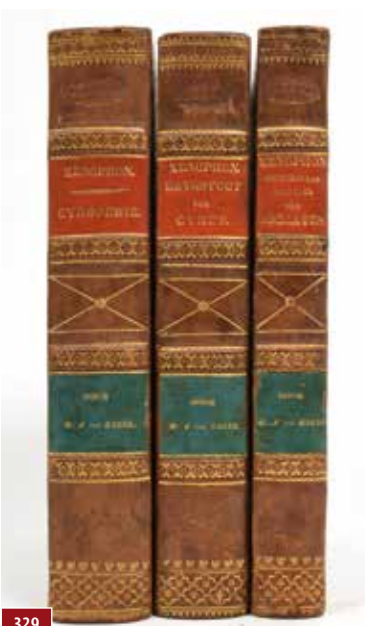
316 **Economische Liedjes + Martinets Katechismus der Natuur.** Economische Liedjes. E. Bekker, wed. A. Wolff & A. Deken. 3 volumes. The Hague. Isaak van Cleef. 1781-82. Volume 1 & 2 in second edition, volume 3 in first edition. Complete with 108 engravings. Uniformly bound in half leather with abundantly gilt spine decoration + Martinet's Katechismus der Natuur vol. 1-4. Amsterdam, Johannes Allart, 1778-79. In uniform leather bindings with ribbed back, with gilt spine decoration and title vignettes. Both sets in good condition (total 7). € 80 - € 150

317 **Gedichten.**- van Hubert Korneliszoon Poot, first volume, second edition, Delft. Reinier Boitet. 1726. 2nd volume, Amsterdam. Jan Roman. 1759 and third volume, including the lyk- and graf-dichten on H.K. Poot. Delft. Reinier Boitet. 1735. Small 4to, 3 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece by F. Bleyswyk. 3x title in red and black with vignette. Minor traces of use, else good copies (total 3). € 70 - € 120

318 **[Poems]**- Oden en Gedichten. Mr. Rhijnvis Feith. [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1796-97. 8vo, 2 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, 2x title with vignette by R. Vinkeles, portrait of the author. Combined with: Brieven aan Sophie. Mr. Rhijnvis Feith. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1806. First edition. 8vo, title with vignette, 202 pp. + Nagelaten Gedichten van Cornelis Loots. [2 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Allart & Van Der Made. 1855. 2x illustrated lithographic title and a portrait by Desguerrois. IV,319 and VI,263 pp. (total 4). € 60 - € 120

319 **Slaven en Vrijen onder de Nederlandsche Wet.**- Dr. W.R. van Hoëvell. [2 volumes]. Zaltbommel. Joh. Noman en Zoon. 1854. [First edition]. 8vo, red cloth, title on spine and illustration on front board in gilt stamping, (16),(1),224 and (1),289 pp., complete with 2x title and tinted illustration (of which one with additional handcolouring) and 4 full-page tinted illustrations (one with additional colouring), all in lithography by C.C.A. Last. Spines with minor damage and boards with traces of use; else good copies of this scarce work. *This work was published in 1854, 2 years after the publication of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Hoëvell, a liberal, wrote the book when the abolition of slavery was debated in the Dutch parliament. Baron van Hoëvell mainly writes on the very harsh treatment of the slaves in Suriname (total 2). € 120 - € 240

320 **Bibliothèque portative de l'Officier.**- La Petite Guerre Tome 1-3, 8mo, 204 (1), 264, 247,(8) pp. In identical blue cardboard slipcase (lacks top and bottom). Fine set with 8 maps. Added: Recueil militaire, bevattende de wetten, besluiten en orders, betreffende de koninklijke Nederlandsche Landmagt inhoudende het geheele jaar 1836. In 's Gravenhage en te Amsterdam, bij de gebroeders van Cleef, 1838. Bound together with: Militaire, wetenschappelijke, taal-geschied-en letterkundige werken - en naamlijst des formulieren en registers voor de administratie en de dienst bij de kopsen der armée. xxi, (4), 222; iv, 71; 15 pp. 4to, bound in leather with gilt edge decoration. (total 4) € 75 - € 150



329



330

321 **[Joost van den Vondel] Palamedes of vermoorde onnozelheit.**- Treurspel, met aenteekeningen uit 's Dichters mondt opgeschreven, Den derden druk merkelyk vermeerderd. Amersfoort. Pieter Brakman. 1707. Bound together with: Hekeldichten. Idem. Small 4to, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, (18),80-258,(6) pp., illustrated frontispiece, followed by the portrait of Vondel by D. van Hoogstraten after Phil. Koning in copperplate, 2x title with vignette, complete with 12 copperplates, of which 3 folding, 3 prints and 6 full-page portraits. One of the folding engravings is: Afbeelding der executie geschiet [...] aan Jan van Oldenbarnevelt, enz. with [hidden] portraits of the four statesmen involved. Copy on extra thick paper. Lovely publication. € 70 - € 120

322 **[Convolute poems] Helmers; Sluiters.**- Gedichten van Jan Fredrik Helmers. [3 volumes]. Rotterdam. J. Immerzeel Jr. 1822. Small 8vo, uniformly bound, half leather, 3x title with vignette and a portrait of the author, before the title of the third volume, in copperplate. Good set. With: De Hollandsche Natie, in zes zangen. J.F. Helmers. Weduwe J. Allart. The Hague. 1821. Half leather, illustrated frontispiece and 6 plates, all in copperplate, by R. Vinkeles. And with: Alle de werken van Willem Sluyter met o.a. Buyten-Leven. Eensaem Huys- en Winter-leven. Somer- en Winter-leven. Gezangen. Sang-Lust enz. enz. Rotterdam. M Wijt & Zonen. [1838]. Illustrated title print: Amsterdam Johannes Brandt. Wijt also mentions the transferral of Brandt's rights to him per 19 April 1797. Ca. 1000 pp. Good copy (total 5). € 50 - € 100

323 **[Convolute poems]**- Alle de Werken van W.V. Focquenbroch. [2 parts in one volume]. Verzamelt en uitgegeven door Abraham Bogaert. Amsterdam. Steven van Esveldt. 1766. 12mo, illustrated frontispiece by J. Baptist after J. Goeree, 2x title with vignette, (12),(520),458,(3) pp., various pp. and frontispice trimmed short, else good + Eerbare Proefkusjes van vaderlandsch naïf, in de Arkadische Vrijerijen van Dichtlief en Gloorroos. Joannes le Francq van Berkhey. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1782. Half leather, title with vignette by N. van der Meer, complete with 4 full-page prints in copperplate by N. v.d. Meer. And: Lucretia Wilhelmina van Winter, geboren Van Merken. Germanicus. Amsterdam. Pieter Meijer. 1779. Half leather, illustrated frontispiece and title with vignette by Reinier Vinkeles (lacks prints) and: Idem. David. 1767. Half leather, title with vignette by J. van Schley (lacks prints) (total 4). € 50 - € 100

324 **[Satire] De Arke Noach's.**- [Mr. A.R. Falck. Mr. D.J. van Lennep. Mr. R.H. Arntzenius. Mr. J. de Vries. Cornelis Loots]. Amsterdam. Hendrik Gartman. [1799]. Half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, title with vignette, 8,452 pp. Names of author and contributors in ms. on endpaper. Various annotations in pen and pencil. Paging jumps from 160 to 182 [numbering of fascicles still consecutive]. Good copy. Scarce and curious. Satirical weekly published in 54 numbers (= all published), with an introduction and short contents. The first number of this periodical probably dates from Monday 7 January 1799. The last number probably appeared on Monday 13 January 1800. All 54 issues with number and vignette. € 100 - € 200

325 **De Geldzucht, een heerschend gebrek in de Christelijke Kerk.**- In hare wijzigingen en nadeelige gevolgen, en De Christelijke Liefdadigheid, in haren aard en zegeningen voorgesteld. J. Harris & S. Charters. [Trsl.] G. van Reyn. Rotterdam. Van der Meer & Verbruggen. 1838. Leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, boards with embroidery in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, title with vignette by J.P. Lange after A. Bakker, various stains, else a very good copy. Not in PiCarta, although with an extensive review in the periodical Vaderlandsche Letteroefeningen (1839, p. 150-53). € 70 - € 120

326 **[Patriottentijd] Two titles: (1) Zeeven Dorpen in Brand.**- door de onvoorzigtigheid van een Schout en een Secretaris of Historie van de Oliekoeken. Eene geschiedenis van eergisteren. Uit het Maleitsch vertaald door C.P.L.P. [Constant pour la patria, pseudonym of R.M. van Goens]. Printed at the Casteel at Batavia, 1781, 20 p., later wrapper. (2) Vervolg van De Zeeven Dorpen in Brandt, of van de Historie der Oliekoeken. Geschiedenis van gisteren. En heeden; Mede uit het Maleitsch vertaald door C.P.L.P. [Van Goens]. Printed at Batavia at the Kasteel, 1781, 24 p., contemporary cordbound wrapper, small 8vo. Both pamphlets with ex libris collection Buijnsters-Smets on inside front cover. Knuttel, 19769 and 19774; cf. P.J. Buijnsters, De Spektator, Year 19 (1990). Sensational pamphlets from the patriot era, with fictional address. The seven villages are in fact the Zeven Provinciën, at war with England since late 1780. On the first pamphlet: "De enorme kracht van dit orangistische pamflet is zijn eenvoud. In een uiterst eenvoudige vertelling, haast een fabel of allegorie, over een uitbrekende brand, slaagt Van Goens erin zichtbaar te maken hoe zelfzucht ertoe leidt dat een geheel land nodeloos in brand vliegt en hoe het proces van politieke demagogie rond de schuldvraag verloopt." (<https://tinyurl.com/yalufbxo>, very extensively on this pamphlet (total 2). € 100 - € 200

- 327 **[Militaria] De Veteraan, of de krijgsbedrijven der Hollanders in België-** tot roemrijk voorbeeld en leerzaam onderrigt. C.A. Geisweit van der Netten. Delft. B. Bruins. 1837. 12mo, red morocco, title and embroidery in gilt stamping, edges gilt, marbled endpapers, XVIII, (14), 279 pp. + Recueil Militair. 2e deel 1828 and 1839. [2 volumes]. The Hague and Amsterdam. Gebroeders van Cleef. 1829 and 1838 + Memorie behelzende eenige der belangrijkste krijgsgebeurtenissen gedurende het leven van Menno Baron van Coehoorn. J.G.W. Merkes. Den Haag. A. Kloots en Comp. 1825. And: Vereeniging ter beoefening van de Krijgswetenschap. 1872-73 and 1888-89, with supplement: De Stelling van Amsterdam. [2 volumes from this series] with resp. 9 and 8 plates and 2 sketches. The Hague. C. van Doorn en Zoon. 1873 and 1889 (total 6).



337

- 328 **[Prize binding] Tiel-** Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt, succincta explicatio (...) G.H. Nieupoort (...) Editio nova. Leiden. S. & J. Luchtmans. 1802. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, boards with embroidery and city arms of Tiel on front and back board in gilt stamping. Frontispiece with title and allegorical scene, title with vignette, VIII, 614, (1) pp., complete with 10 folding prints. Name on endpaper in ms., 2nd endpaper with annotation (dedication?) removed. Binding with light rubbing, else good copy.



338

- 329 **[Classics] Xenophon-** Krijgstogt van Cyrus. Xenophon. Uit het Grieks vertaald door Jan ten Brink. Amsterdam. Jan ten Brink, Gerritsz. 1808. Combined with: Xyropedie, of over de opvoeding en het leven van den ouden Cyrus. Xenophon. (trsl.) Jan ten Brink. [2 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Jan ten Brink, G.Z. 1813 + Gedenkwaardigheden van Socrates. Xenophon. (trsl.) Jan ten Brink. Groningen. J. Oomkens. 1819. 8vo, 4 parts in 3 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather, title on spine in red, green and gilt stamping. Title with vignette by T. Koning, XXXII, 508 pp., folding map and table + 2x title with vignette by J.E. Marcus, X, 331, (2) and XX, 225, (1) pp. + title with vignette by C.C. Fuchs, XIV, 372, (1) pp. Good set (total 3).



338

- 330 **Staats- en Karakter-kundige bijzonderheden betreffende Frederik den II.-** Koning van Pruisen. [8 volumes + Byvoegsel]. The Hague. Isaak van Cleef. 1789-90. 9 volumes, uniformly bound, half leather, title on spine in black and gilt stamping, portrait of Frederick II by A. Cardon, more than 2000 pp., ex libris H. Houwens Post, spine and boards with minor damage, else good set. (total 9)



339

- 331 **Veldtogt van het Fransch-Afrikaansche Leger tegen Klein-Kabylie-** in de eerste helft van 1851. P.G. Booms met eene itineraire en terreinschetsen. Den Bosch. Gebroeders Muller. 1852. Half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, 193, (3) pp., complete with a map and 4 terrain sketches. Spine with minor damage, map with frayed edge, else good. Ex bibl. Regiment Grenadiers en Jagers. The Kabyle people are a Berber ethnic group native to Kabylia in the north of Algeria. The Kabylians speak the Kabyle Berber language.

€ 50 - € 100

- 332 **[Religion. Theological dispute] Collected articles-** Publicatie tegen het verkoopen van zeker naamloos Tydgeschrift Geintituleert de Nederlandsche Bibliotheek (...) + Cento Orthodoxus (...) + De Vals- en kwaadaartigheid door de Schryveren der Nederlandsche Bibliotheek (...) + Historisch verhaal nopens het gebeurde te Utrecht met de Nederlandsche Bibliotheek (...) + Bericht van den Prof. Van Goens (...) + Bylagen + Tegenbericht of kort vertoog (...) Rykloff Michael van Goens (...) + Drie brieven aan den heer R.M. van Goens door Petrus Hofstede. More than 800 pp. Various publishers, 1775 and 1776. Leather binding with gilt stamping and title: Geschillen tussen Habbema en V. Goens. Ex libris Collectie Buijnsters-Smets. Here and there water stains, else a very good copy.



340

- 333 **Beredeneerd Nederduitsch Woordenboek,-** verrykt met 1. met een aantal woorden welke in andere hedendaagsche woordenboeken niet te vinden zijn; 2. met de opgave van geslacht (...) vooraf gegaan door eene spraakleer (...). H. Martin Jr. Amsterdam. H. Martin & Co. 1829. Large 16mo, half leather, title on spine with red and gilt stamping, title with vignette, XX, 904 and 44 pp. Nederduitsche synonimen. Somewhat shaken in binding, else a good copy. Combined with: Nederduitsch Rijnwoorden-Boek (...). P.G. Witsen Geysbeek. Amsterdam. Gebr. Diederichs. 1829 + Nederlandsch Rijnwoordenboek naar W. Kroon en P.G. Witsen Geysbeek (...) voorafgegaan van iets over de poëzie, hare geschiedenis en beoefening. H. Frijlink. Amsterdam. G. Theod. Bom. 1881 (total 3).



342

- 334 **[Provenance Barendrecht] Biblia. Dat is De Gantsche heylige Schrifture (...)-** The Hague/ Middelburg, C. Bouquet etc./ L. & J. Bakker, 1757, bound in contemporary polished calf with gilt-lettered "P[leun] de Raadt burgemeester van de beide Barendrechten en Karnisse" on front board, with two heavy copper clasps, 4to. Leather across top hinge split and lacks several pieces of leather; with stamp of L.A. de Raadt, notary at Barendrecht, in several places. Signed for approval by W. Muilman in the "Acte van Consent en autorisatie". After the bible the Boek der Psalmen (1774, with approval in pen by W. Muilman Willemsz.), the Evangelische Gezangen (1821, with approval by J.A. Lotze) and the Catechismus (undated) are bound along. Extensively on Pleun de Raadt (1788-1870): <https://tinyurl.com/y8k7wnz3>. From 1825 to 1836 De Raadt was mayor of West-Barendrecht and Carnisse and from 1827 to 1836 also mayor of Oost-Barendrecht. This bible therefore has to have been bound between 1827 and 1836.

€ 100 - € 200

- 335 **[Militaria] Reglement op den Inwendigen Dienst-** De Politie en de Krijgstucht voor de Infanterie van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. The Hague & Amsterdam. Gebroeders van Cleef. 1830. Bound together with: Reglement (...) der Kavallerij van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. Idem. 1825. Half leather, 2x title, 100, (60) and 164, XII, (20) pp., complete with a folding plate. With: Militärische Gesundheits-Polizei, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die k.k. Oesterreichische Armee. Johann Nep. Isfordink. [2 parts in one volume]. Wien. J.G. Heubner. 1827. Half leather, title in red and black in gilt stamping, marbled boards and endpapers, XXXII, 565 and X, 293, (1) pp. Good copy (total 2).

€ 50 - € 100



345

- 336 **[Classics] P. Virgilio Maronis-** Georgicorum Libri Quatuor. The Georgicks of Virgil with English translation and notes. John Martin. F.R.S. Oxford. W. Baxter [et al]. 1827. Brown morocco, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, boards with line embroidery, XV, (1), 447 pp., text in 2 columns, complete with 10 full-page engravings (incl. world map and zodiac). Lovely copy.

€ 70 - € 120

- 337 **Verhandelingen, uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maatschappye-** der Weetenschappen te Haarlem. XVII deel. Haarlem. J. Bosch. 1776. Half vellum, title on spine in ms., allegorical frontispiece, 2 parts in one volume, 2x title with vignette, XVI, 323, (3), 4, and XL, 246, 46, (25), (1) pp., complete with 8 folding engravings. Good copy.

€ 60 - € 100

- 338 **Nieuwen Aengenaemen en nuttigen St. Nicolaes Almanch-** voor het tegenwoordig jaer. Dienende voor Presentjens der Kinderen, en voor de opgroeyende Jeugd van beyde geslachten; (...) Eerste deel. Den Prys is seven Stuyvers, ingenaeyd. Maestricht, gebroeders P.H. en P. Gimblet, [1798] (12), 68, (28= print part with 48 prints), 8 pp. Oblong, 8vo. Shabbily restored copy with original front board, spine in new cloth and renewed back board using old marbled paper. Interior good. Rare. The Children's World of Learning 35: "Deels almanak, deels prentenboek (...) de prenten beelden allerlei beroepen en soldaten uit, sommigen hebben een karikuraal karakter; de grote plaat met de aankomst van St. Nikolaas in het Land van Waes is gesigneerd: Porre.F."



348



351

€ 300 - € 600

- 339 **[Classic with profession prints] Spiegel van het menselyk bedryf,-** vertoonende honderd verscheiden ambachten, konstig afgebeeld (...) door Jan en Kasper Luiken. Amsterdam, J. Roman de Jonge, 1749, (8), 208, (3) p., with engraved frontispiece and 100 engraved illustrations, later blindstamped vellum in old style. Good copy with heraldic ex libris of De Lint on inside front board. With many professions still in existence today, such as pharmacist, surgeon, book printer, butcher, gardener, brewer, diamond cutter, lawyer and doctor.

€ 200 - € 400

- 340 **[Dictionary in fine renaissance binding] Lexikon Ionikon Ellenorrhomaikon,-** hoc est Dictionarium Ionicum Graecolatium, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti (...). Opus (...) A.M. Aemilio Porto, Francisci Porti (...). Frankfurt, ex officina Paltheniana, sumptibus heredum Petri Fischeri, 1603, (331) leaves, with woodcut printer's mark, very finely contemporaneously bound in rich blindstamped pigskin across bevelled wooden boards, with roll stamp with detailed portrait medallions, with the original clamps (slightly browned as usual, old owner's names at the beginning). Rare first edition in fine renaissance binding, of this dictionary with Herodotus by Aemilius Portus (1550-1614/1615), one of the most important linguists of his time. € 150 - € 300

- 341 **Leeven en daaden der doorluchtigste zee-helden-** beginnende met de tocht na Damiaten, voorgevallen in den jare 1217 en eindigende met den beroemden admiraal M.A. de Ruyter. Vertoonende alle de voornaemste zeedaden die de Hollanders en Zeelanders etc. uyt veele geloofwaardige schriften, en authentijcke stucken, by een gebracht, en beschreven. Lambert van den Bosch. Amsterdam. Jan ten Hoorn & Jan Bouman. 1683. Small 4to, half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, allegorical frontispiece by Romein de Hooghe, title with vignette, (13), 784 pp + register, complete with 18 prints (incl. 7 folding and one map) and 9 portraits (5 by Jan Luyken), all in copperplate; signature on endpaper in pen and pencil, ex libris, spine with minor imperfections, boards rubbed, else a good copy. € 350 - € 700

- 342 **[Misprint] Het Oude Goutsche Chronyckken van Hollandt, Zeelandt, Vrieslandt en Utrecht.-** Door de heer petrus Scriverius op nieuw oversien en verbeterd, Als mede met een byvoeghsel en toet-steen vermeerderd, Met der graven afbeeldingen in 't Koo-per verciert. Amsterdam, I.H. Boom et al., 1663, (8), 280 [= 276] p., with engraved frontispiece and many engraved portraits in the text, contemporary vellum, 4to. With contemporary manuscript poem, signed "Constanter 10. 77" and dated 24-1-1708 on the free endpaper and a manuscript annotation on the first edition from 1478 (...) "De autheur is ons tot noch toe onbekend". Not only a good copy but also highly interesting: the paging omits 180-183, but the reverse of page 179 is paged 184 and the quire in question, Z, consists of only 2 leaves. The custodes do connect well, which makes the error understandable. Our misprint differs from a digitised copy online (Ghent) in more than one way, however, beginning with leaf Z, which has at the bottom a slightly different text and custode. In the digitised copy consulted, pages 178 and 179 (and p. 183, the one lacking in our misprint) have an engraving, which is not the case in our misprint. In the digitised copy consulted the engraving for Maximilianus Austriacus (p. 179) and the one for Philippus Austriacus (p. 183) are also identical, a sign that the printer did not strictly follow the rules even in the corrected version. This for example has been corrected in the KB copy (and another Ghent copy), the engraving on p. 183 has been replaced there. In short, the printer initially messed up this publication, and our copy adds another

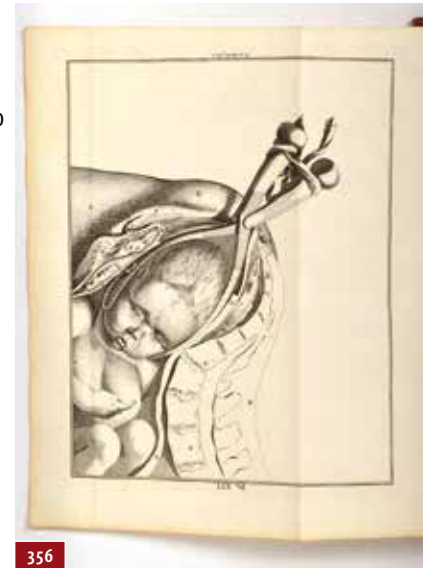
dimension to this. Due to the large number of errors, we assume our copy belongs to one of the earliest printings (proof?). € 200 - € 400

- 343 **[Numismatics] Ordonnantie ende Placcaet des Koninck-** Inhoudende 't verbodt vande goudtgulden van Duytschlandt ende van eenighe andere munten. Hieronymus Verdussen. Antwerp. 1627. Bound together with: Caerte oft liiste. Inhoudende den prijs van elck Marck, Once, Engelschen ende Aes Troys ghewicht (...) ghemaect by de Generale Meesters van de munten in de maendt van Meert 1627. Hieronymus Verdussen. Antwerp. 1627. Small 4to, cased wrapper, 2x title with large vignette, unpaginated (ca. 60 and 260 pp.), shabby binding with stamp, bookblock firm and complete with ca. 3000 images of coins, recto and verso in woodcut. First endpaper removed, final endpaper (water)stained. Scarce. € 150 - € 300



355

- 344 **[Numismatics] Placcaet ende Ordonnantie va(n)de Hooge en Mogende Heeren-** De Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Soo opten cours van t'Gelt als opte Politie ende discipline betreffende d'exercitie vande Munte en Muntslagh. Midtsgaders t'stuck vanden Wissel ende Wisselaers, Scheyders, Affineurs, Gout- ende Silver-smeden, Juweliers ende alle andere inde Vereenichde Nederlanden. The Hague. Hillebrant Jacobsz., 1610. Bound together with: Manuael ofte Handtboeck inhoudende die weerde vanden Marck, Once, Engelsche en Aes van alle ghevalueerde ende ongevalueerde munte (...) tot soodanighen prijse als sy de selve byder toetse ten naesten sullen connen vvaerderen. The Hague. Idem. 1610. Small 4to, rebound, half cloth, new endpapers, title on spine, 2x title with vignette, unpaginated (ca. 90 and 100 pp.), complete with ca. 1800 images of coins, recto and verso in woodcut. Incidental stains, else a good copy. Combined with: Publicatie wegens eene Geld-Negotiatie. Amsterdam. Pieter Hendrik Dronsberg. 1795 (total 2). € 150 - € 300



356

- 345 **[Emblemata] Vorstelijcke warande der dieren:-** waer in de zeden-rijcke filosofie, poëtisch, morael, en historiael, vermakelijck en treffelijck wort voorgesteld (...), door J.v.V. (Vondel). Amsterdam, erve de wed. Gysbert de Groot, n.d. (ca. 1730), (6), 125, (1) leaves, with 125 3/4-page engraved illustrations, contemporary blindstamped vellum, ribbed back with later morocco letterpiece, 4to. Binding reused and in fact only just too big, bookblock set with new endpapers; title with small tear and reinforced in margin. Still an acceptable copy with ex libris of A.K. Castelein on inside front board. € 70 - € 140

- 346 **Enchiridion Medicum oft Medicyn-Boeckken-** Waer in verhandelt worden veel Sieckten, die dagelijks voor-vallen, daer by de Remedien om die te genesen (...). Antwerp. Weduwe Ignatius vander Hey. 1750. Bound together with: Eenige Remedien en Clarius (...) der Apothekers. Idem. Small 8vo, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, 2x title with printer's mark, (14), 78, (1); (4), 31, (1) and 86, (2) pp. and six head- and tailpieces in woodcut; spine with minor imperfections, front endpaper partly cut off, (damp)staining on first and last pp. € 70 - € 120

- 347 **[Groote Victorie der Stad Wesel]-** Eben-ezer, tot hier toe heeft ons de Heere gheholpen : waer voor wy schuldigh zijn, dancksegginge van weghen, de groote victorie, over de vermaerde stadt Wesel : welcke God almachtich (uyt sijne grondeloose barmherticheydt) dese landen, toeghesonden heeft, op den 19. augusti anno 1629 gedaen, door Daniel Souterius, predicant in de gemeynthe Christi, tot Haerlem. Hans Passchiers van Wesbusch. Haarlem. 1630. Small 4to, half leather with marbled boards, title on spine in gilt stamping, rebound in 19th-century binding, new endpapers. Slightly damaged illustrated frontispiece pasted, title with large oval vignette, 4 head-/ tailpieces and various capitals in woodcut. Minor (finger)staining, else a good copy. The capture or surprise of Wesel was the very quick capture of the city of Wesel by the Dutch States Party on 19 August 1629 during

the Eighty Years' War. The capture took place during the grand Siege of Den Bosch and eventually contributed to the victory on the Spaniards there.

€ 70 - € 120

- 348 [Numismatics] **Beeldenaer ofte figuer-boeck, dienende op de nieuwe ordonnantie vander munte**- gearresteert ende uytgegeven by de Hooge ende Moogende Heeren de Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden op den sessentwintighsten Septembris sestien-hondert ende vijftien: in welcke gerepresenteerd zijn alle figuren van goude en silvere munte (...). The Hague, H. Jacobsz., 1617, (2),(74) p., with woodcut title vignette and numerous illustrations of coins, 19th-century gilt half leather, small 4to. Here and there slightly stained, several leaves trimmed slightly short with loss to (part of) quire signature (in several places also to the illustrations). Interesting and relatively rare publication, published under this title for the first time in 1586 and for the last time in 1626, of course subject to monetary changes.

€ 150 - € 300

- 349 **De Toestand van Nederland**- [In drie deelen = 2 volumes; all published]. Rotterdam. Cornel van Baalen. 1804. 8vo, new binding by N.A./ van Wijk, half green morocco, 2 volumes uniformly bound, marbled boards and endpapers, 2x title, (4),251 and (6),298 pp., complete with 10 and 7 folding tables. Annotations on various endpapers, stamp on first title, signature in ms. by author after foreword. Good set. Combined with: *Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Staats-Omwenteling in achttienhondert dertien*. Mr. Herman Bosscha. [2 parts in 3 volumes]. Amsterdam. P. den Hengst en Zoon & J. van der Hey. 1817 & 1815. 8vo, 3 volumes, half leather, uniformly rebound by N.A. van Wijk, title on spine in gilt stamping, boards and endpapers marbled, 2x illustrated title by Marcus after Smies, complete with 11 portraits in copperplate by J.E. Marcus. Good set (total 5).

€ 70 - € 120

- 350 **Geschiedenis des Vaderlands**, - Mr. W. Bilderdyk. Uitgegeven door Prof. H.W. Tydeman. [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. P. Meyer Warnars. 1832-33. 8vo, 2 volumes uniformly rebound by N.A. van Wijk, half leather, boards and endpapers marbled, title on spine in gilt stamping, XXIV,(2),355,(1) pp., 2 maps, lacks manuscript in facsimile, name on half title, various (water) stains in the text; else good and beautifully bound set. Combined with: *Neerlands Heldendaden te Land, van de vroegste tijden af tot in onze dagen*. J. Bosscha [3 parts in 4 volumes]. Leeuwarden. G.T.N. Suringar. 1834-56. 8vo, uniformly rebound by N.A. van Wijk, half leather, boards and endpapers marbled, title on spine in gilt stamping, 4x illustrated and lithographed title by J.B. Tetar van Elven, more than 2000 pp. and 2 maps: *Gevecht bij Quatre-Bras* and *Plan van de Slag bij Waterloo*. Stamps on several titles; else a good set (total 6).

€ 70 - € 120

- 351 **De Zeethriumph der Bataafsche Vryheid, of Doggersbank**- Bevochten in den 5den van oogstmaand 1781. [2 volumes]. Joannes le Francq van Berkhey. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1782. 8vo, 2 volumes uniformly rebound by N.A. van Wijk, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, (2),40,256-464,(8) pp., 13 plates of which 2 folding incl. "Den Zeeslag. Zoutman en Kinsbergen in 't geweer. Ja zie hoe Parker beeft en zucht." by Bendorp. (total 2)

€ 70 - € 120

- 352 **Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale**- Ou Description des animeaux, plantes, fruits, et autres curiosités naturelles, qui se trouvent dans la colonie de Surinam; (...) Philippe Fermin. Amsterdam. M. Magérus. 1765. 8vo, leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, illustrated frontispiece by O. de Vries, 1764. Title in red and black with vignette by O. de Vries, XII,239,(2) pp., spine with minor imperfections, annotations and name on endpapers. Good copy. Scarce. Philippe Fermin wrote several books on Suriname, of which this is the most important. He received an honorary doctorate from the University of Aberdeen, where Houttuyn (of the large Linnaeus series) was one of his paranymphs.

€ 350 - € 700

- 353 **Natuurlyke Historie of uitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen**, - Volgens het samenstel van den Heer linnaeus. Met naauwkeurige afbeeldingen. [37 volumes]. [M. Houttuyn]. Amsterdam. F. Houttuyn & J. van den Burgh. 1761-1785. 8vo, leather, uniformly bound with title on spine in gilt stamping. 3 sections in 37 volumes. Zoologie in 18 volumes with 143 plates. Botanie in 14 volumes with 105 plates and Mineralogie in 5 volumes with 48 plates. Complete with 296 plates, all in copperplate by J.C. and G. Philips. Bindings with traces of use; else a good and complete series (total 37).

€ 1700 - € 3000



360

- 354 **Grammatica Arabica**- Breviter in usum scholarum academicarum conscripta. T. Roorda. Adjuncta est Brevis Chrestomathia, edita P. Cool. Leiden. S. & J. Luchtman. 1835. Bound together with the review by H.E. Weijers. [1837]. 8vo, half cloth, VIII,298,(31),63 pp., binding and spine with light wear. Latin and Arabic text. The original version of the *Selecta ex Thaalebii libro facietiarum* is added at the end, with its own title page in Arabic and added glossary. (31 pp.). The added review by H.E. Weijers in Dutch. PiCarta lists both publications, but not in one volume. Scarce.

€ 100 - € 200

- 355 [Medicine] **Joh. van Beverwyck/ Jacob Cats**- Wercken der genees-konste, bestaende in den schat der Gesontheit, Schat der Ongesontheit, Heel-Konste; mitsg. eenige tractaten daer onder begreepen, (...). Amst., Wed. J.J. Schipper, 1663. 5 parts in 1 volume. (18), 252; (8), 127, (1); 328; 48; (8), 278, (12) pp. With many engravings, lacks frontispiece. Bound in later half leather.

€ 200 - € 250

- 356 [Obstetrics] **Smellie/ De Reus**- Verhandeling over het bespiegelend en bewerkend deel der Vroedkunde. In 't Engels geschreven door William Smellie.; na de derde druk in 't Hollandsch gebracht, en met eenige weinige aanmerkingen en zaaken vermeerderd door Matthys van der Haage. Amsterdam, Jan Morterre, 1765. xxviii,266,42 pp. Complete with all 18 engraved plates. In half leather, top spine damaged, binding at beginning trifle fragile. With: Jan de Reus, *Nauwkeurig onderwijs in de verloskunde*. Met eene Voorreden van den Heere Petrus Camper. Amsterdam, Petrus Conradi, 1771. 8,102 pp. Trifle dampstained and spine slightly fragile. (total 2)

€ 80 - € 120

- 357 [Darwin] **De la variation des animaux en des plantes**- a l'état domestique. Par Charles Darwin. Traduit sur la seconde édition anglaise par Ed. Barbier, avec 43 gravures sur bois, Librairie C. Reinwald, 1879/1880. In 2 volumes. Cloth, xiii,(2),494 and 523,20 pp. Ex libris of dr. J. Dankmeijer on endpaper, signature on title page in both volumes. With: Darwin, *Origin of Species*, John Murray, 1899. Cloth, xxi,433 pp. - and 6 more. (total 9)

€ 60 - € 90

- 358 [Convolute Napoleon and Netherlands]- De voornaamste en minstbekende bijzonderheden, voorgevallen gedurende de belegering, inneming en herneming der stad Breda. In den jaare 1793. Bergen op Zoom. Van Riemsdijk & Van Bronkhorst et al. 8vo, rebound by N.A. van Wijk, partially bound with original wrapper, half leather, marbled boards and endpapers, XII,214 pp., incl. supplements. Combined with: *Provisieel reglement voor de Schutterij der stad Utrecht*. G.T. van Paddenburg en Zoon & L. de Visser. Utrecht. 1795 + *Leeuwarder Saturdagse Courant van den 21 Maart* + *Verslag van de Commissie tot Organisatie der Nationale Guardie der stad Amsterdam* (...) benevens *De Aanspraak van den burger W. van Barneveld* (...). Amsterdam. Dirk Schuurman. [1795] + *Questions et Réponses Intéressantes Proposées a l'Examen, et a l'Eclaircissement du Peuple des Pais Bas*. Imprimé en Hollande. 1800. All rebound by N.A. van Wijk in half leather and with marbled boards and partly with marbled endpapers. Interesting collection (total 5).

€ 100 - € 200

- 359 **Oden en Gedichten van Mr. Rhijnvis Feith**- [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1796-97. 8vo, rebound by N.A. van Wijk, green half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, 2x lithographed title by Renier Vinkeles, VII,(1),199 and VIII,204 pp., portrait of the author by L.A. Claessens after Pelletier. Various (water) stains; else good copies in lovely new bindings. Combined with: *Gedichten van L.V. Ledebouer, Az. Zaandijk. J. Heynis Tsz.* 1836. 188,(2) pp.; lovely binding and ex libris of N.A. van Wijk (total 3).

€ 60 - € 120

- 360 [Prize binding] **Blind People**- Their works and ways; with sketches of the lives of some famous blind men. Rev. B.G. Johns, M.A. London. John Murray. 1867. Small 8vo, rebound by Maclaren & Macniven, Edinburgh, brown goatskin, title on spine in black and gilt stamping, front board with line embroidery and the arms of "Edinburgh Collegiate School" in gilt stamping, marbled endpapers, illustrated frontispiece, another 23 illustrations, some of which in the text, all in woodcut, XII,196 pp., spine somewhat rubbed, various endpapers with small stains; else a good copy. Prize for Chas J. Sprague with sign. A.H. Beyer and letterhead Edin.r Collegiate School. Session 1874-75 pasted on endpaper.

€ 70 - € 120

- 361 [Chess] **Handleiding tot het Schaakspel door E. Stein**- Naar het Fransch door D. Broedelet, Dz. Tweede herziene en verbeterde druk met toelichtende tabellen. Amsterdam. J.C. van Kesteren. 1851. Cased wrapper with paper spine, title on front board, X,192 pp., complete with 3 folding tables; wrapper tender, reinforced with Japanese paper. Elias Stein was chess teacher for the sons of Stadtholder William V, amongst them the future king William I. He related chess strategy to the strategy of war and treated both subjects as a game. He also came up with the Dutch Defence chess opening.

€ 60 - € 100

- 362 [A. Fokke Simonsz.] **Satirical work, 12 volumes**- Geheimzinnige Toebereidselen tot eene Boertige Reis door Europa. Vermaakshalven voorgelezen in, en opgedraagen aan, de Maatschappij der Verdiensten (...). Haarlem. Francois Bohn. 1794-1805. [6 volumes]. Ca. 1200 pp., portrait of the author, various engravings. Lacks both maps. With: Ironisch Comisch Woordenboek. [3 volumes]. Amsterdam. Gerbrand Roos. 1805-1798 + Iets over alles. Eene Menippesche Satire (...). [2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Johannes van der Hey. 1805 and 1806. 2x allegorical and coloured title plate in copperplate by Veelwaard + De Antieke Helicon. Haarlem. Francois Bohn. 1803. 4 engravings in caricature. All 12 volumes uniformly bound by N.A. van Wijk, red half morocco, title on spine in gilt stamping, marbled boards, corners with blind stamp. Lovely bound set (total 12). € 100 - € 200



- 363 [Medicine] **Traité de la Gangrè**- M. Quesnay, Paris, Imprimeur-Libraire de Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans, 1771. Small 4to, (8), 507 pp. In leather with ribbed back. Good copy. € 60 - € 90

- 364 [Medicine] - **Recherches Historiques et critiques sur la Morque** par Firmin Maillard. Paris, Adolphe Delahays, 1860. 156 pp. 8vo, rebound in half calf, front board bound along. Slightly worn along spine and edges + **Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et cliniques sur quelques maladies de l'enfance** par F.L. Legendre, Paris, 1846. 454 pp. 4to, in half leather + **Lancereaux & Lackerbauer, Atlas d'anatomie Pathologique. Texte + Atlas volumes, 1870.** In half morocco - and 2 more. (total 6) € 75 - € 150

- 365 [Collected works of king James I of England] **Serenissimi et potentissimi principis**- Jacobi, dei gratia, magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae Regis, fidei defebdoris, opera, edita ab Jacobo Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo & sacelli Regii decano. London, apud Bonhamum Nortonium, & Ioannem Billium, 1619, (46), 609 p., with woodcut printer's mark (repeated on intertitles), woodcut coat of arms, beautiful engraved portrait and many woodcut initials and head- and tailpieces, contemporary calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, small folio. Here and there with old annotations by M. Tydeman (his name and date 1814 above annotations on first blank). Boards reset and backstrip with repairs. Acceptable copy. See extensively on James VI and I (1566-1625): <https://tinyurl.com/nu9yvd6>. The most remarkable titles in these collected works: *Daemonologia, sive Dialogus de artibus magicis* (p. 85-126), *Misocapnus, sive De abusu tobacci* (p. 197-207) and *Triplici nodo Triplex cuneus, sive Apologia pro iuramento fidelitatis* (...). (p. 237-281). See lot 156 in this auction for a book from his library (with the same arms appearing in this book). € 150 - € 300

- 366 [Emblemata. With extraordinary prize] **De Goddelycke voorsienigheydt**- Uytgebeeldt in Joseph onder-coninck van Egypten, verciert met sinne-beelden ende sede-leeringen door P. Franciscus Nerrincq (...). Antwerp, I. Leysens, 1710, (8), 282, (5) p., with engraved title page and 19 engraved emblematic illustrations, contemporary sheepskin, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. The engraved title is damaged/ torn in left margin and repaired with tape on reverse. Else a good copy in a binding with some wear and repairs. With extraordinary prize on the free endpaper: "Tot Coninghinne van den Dijndagschen Catechismus wort verklaert Anna Catharina van Beeck", followed by a lovely verse on the name Van Beeck. "Ghegeven inde Kercke van het Prostessen-Huys der Societeit Jesu Binnen Antwerpen den 23 November 1751." Rare. € 70 - € 140

- 367 **Two various titles: (1) Bellingeweerder uitspanningen**, - behelzende eenige geestelyke- en mengel-stoffen, in Rym, door Clara Feyoena van Sytzama, benevens een voorrede en aanhangsel, betreffende het doorluchtigste huis van Orange en Nassau etc. [Foreword and appendix by Pico Galenus van Sytzama]. Groningen, Jurjen Spandaw, 1746, (140), 92, (4) p., with engraved frontispiece portrait, contemporary leather with gilt back. Slightly soiled/ stained copy with old owner's inscription (1855) on the free endpaper, binding slightly worn; (2) **Wandelingen in een gedeelte van Gelderland, of geschiedkundige en plaatsbeschryvende beschouwing van de omstreken der stad Arnhem, met eene plaat. Derde verbeterde en vermeerderde druk.** Arnhem, P. Nijhoff, 1824, VIII, 164 p., with engraved frontispiece, contemporary cardboard (trifle waterstained ex-library copy with stamps, spine covered with tape (total 2)). € 70 - € 140

- 368 [Classics] **Titi Livii Patavini (...) libri omnes (...)**- exavatorum Codicem Bibliothecae palatine à Jano Grutero (...). Editio secunda, & melior. Frankfurt, N. Hoffmann/ estate of J. Fischer, three parts in one volume, (20), 739, (1); (2), 739- 1275, (5 blank), (159), (1); 203 p., main title printed in red and black and with woodcut printer's mark (repeated on both intertitles), contemporary blindstamped vellum with ribbed back, thick 8vo. Quire T misbound; partly browned as is usual with German books from this period, here and there small water stains. Lacks ties, yet an attractively bound copy. The complete edition of "Ad Urbe Conditā" in the sought-after edition of Janus Gruter (1560-1627), who used manuscripts at the Bibliotheca Palatina in Heidelberg. € 70 - € 140



- 369 **Six titles in 6 uniform volumes: (1-4) Gedichten van Cornelis Loots**.- Amsterdam, J. van der Hey, 1816-1817, 4 volumes, with 4 identical, engraved titles and with engraved portrait, contemporary uniform gilt and blindstamped half leather. (5) **Nieuwe gedichten van Cornelis Loots**. Ibid., idem, 1821, with engraved title, uniformly bound with the main set; (6) **Convolute with three titles by the same: Dichtstuk ter gelegenheid van het tweede eeuwgetijde der Beurs van Amsterdam; Nederlands verlossing gevierd op den 29en van lentemaand 1814; De mensch, in drie zangen**. Ibid., idem. 1813-1819, 3 parts in one volume, the first with engraved portrait and two plates, the second with engraved illustrations and the third with engraved title, uniformly bound with the former and with the main set (small tears in hinges). All bindings in this lot here and there foxed, with ex libris of G. Zaalberg on inside front board and with old owner's stamp "AK" at the beginning. Lovely set (6 titles in 6 volumes). € 70 - € 140



- 370 **Three Leiden editions: (1) Jacobi Palmerii a Grentemesnii, exercitationes**- in optimos fere auctores Graecos. Velu Hierodotum, Thucidem (...) Arrianum, &c. Ut et in antiquos poetas, Aristophanem, Theocritum, Moschi Idyllia. Leiden, D., A. & A. à Gaasbeeck, 1668, (20), 819, (31) p., with engraved frontispiece by Jan de Visscher, title printed in red and black and with woodcut printer's mark, one engraved illustration and several woodcut illustrations in the text, contemporary vellum, 4to. Content very good except for a few minor defects, spine top damaged. Willems 910; (2) **Auli Gellii Noctes Atticae**. Leiden, H. de Vogel, 1644, (4), 595, (115) p., with engraved title, contemporary overlapping vellum, 12mo (waterstained and other defects, leaf L6 lacks part of blank margin). And with (3) one more: **Corpus Juris Civilis editio nova**, Amsterdam/ Leiden, Blaeu/ Elzevier/ Hack, 1663-1664, 2 parts in one volume, (24), 1037; 820, (1) p., with engraved title page (loose), contemporary blindstamped vellum, with vellum thumb index. Poor copy with various defects, not collated. Willems 1323 (total three 17th-century Leiden editions). € 80 - € 160

- 371 [Fables] **Three titles: (1) Phaedri, Aug. Liberti, Fabularum Aesopiarum libri V (...)**- Curante Petro Burmanno. The Hague, H. Scheurleer, 1718, 2 parts in one volume, (62), 398, (2 blank); 258, (68) p., with engraved frontispiece, later leather with the arms of Nijmegen on both boards. Prize binding but without the prize; p. 377-384 from the first part misbound at the end of the second part. Backstrip and hinges worn; (2) **Fabelen uitgegeven door E. Bekker Wed. A. Wolff en A. Deken**. The Hague, I. van Cleef, 1784, XXXI, (3), 172 p., with engraved frontispiece portrait, title and 40 emblematic illustrations by R. Vinkeles and A. Cardon, contemporary cardboard with original letterpress front cover pasted to inside front board (good copy of the first edition); (3) **Fables choisies, mises en vers par monsieur De la Fontaine, avec La vie d'Esopé**. Basel, J. Schweinhauser, 1766, XXXIX, (1), 622, (7) p., contemporary marbled leather, ribbed and gilt backstrip with morocco letterpiece. Annotations on the free endpaper. Binding slightly worn (total 3 fable editions). € 70 - € 140

- 372 [Prize bindings] **Two titles: (1) M. annaei Lucani Pharsalia**- sive De bello civili Caesaris et Pompeii libri X. Ex emendatione V.C. Hugonis Grotii, cum eiusdem ad loca insigniora Notis. Accesserunt variorum lectionum libellus (...). (Leiden), ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengii, 1614, (24), 432 p., later vellum with gilt figure of Minerva (prize binding Leiden) on both boards. Lacks first free endpaper. Vellum slightly duststained and with tears on top hinge and spine, lacks ties; (2) **Pantheum Mythicum, seu Fabulosa Deorum Historia** (...). Auctore P. Francisco Pmey (...). Amsterdam, A. Schonenburg, 1730, (16), 298, (14) p., with engraved frontispiece and 26 (of 27) plates, contemporary blindstamped vellum with figure of Minerva Dordracena (prize binding Dordrecht) on both boards. Lacks plate 7, free endpapers and ties, gilding lost and minor other defects (total 2 prize bindings). € 70 - € 140

- 373 [Prize bindings] **Two gilt vellum prize bindings with arms on all boards:-** (1) Middelburg, met als inhoud: Het leven, de voornaamste daden en lotgevallen van Wiite Korneliszoon de Witte (...) voor de jeugd bewerkt door J.A. Oostkamp (Deventer, A.J. van den Sigtenhorst, 1831, small 8vo). (2) Utrecht, met als inhoud: Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhusii, auctore Davide Ruhnkenio (...) (Leiden/ Amsterdam, S. & J. Luchtmans/ P. den Hengst en Zonen, 1824, large 8vo, with ties). € 70 - € 140

- 374 [Classics] **Publius Ovidius Nazoos Herscheppinge.-** Vertaelt door J. V. Vondel. Amsterdam, E. Visscher & J. Tirion, 1730, (24),499,(9) p., with engraved frontispiece by Bloteling after Philips Koning, (with date 1671) and 15 half-page engraved illustrations, contemporary half leather with gilt and ribbed back, 4to. A good copy with some wear along edges of boards; inside front board covered in order to hide an ex libris, vague owner's stamp on free endpaper. € 70 - € 140

- 375 **Das gelehrte Ost Friesland.-** [By Enno Johann Heinrich Tjaden]. Aurich, J.H.L. Borgeest, 1785-1790, 3 volumes, LIV,(10),262,(1); 405,(1); 304 p., with stipple-engraved portrait in the third volume, 19th-century uniform half cloth. All volumes with minor foxing, volume 2 with water stain at the beginning. Series of biographies of regional scholars, incl. Ubbo Emmius. On the author E.J.H. Tjaden (1722-1781) and his work, see: <https://tinyurl.com/yc99zqlq>. € 70 - € 140

- 376 [Emblemata. Vaenius] **Le theatre moral de la vie humaine,-** representée en plus de cent tableaux divers, tirez du poète Horace, par le sieur Otho Venius (...). Avec la table du philosophe Cebes. Brussels, F. Foppens, 1678, XI,(5),211,(1),16 p., with engraved title illustration, 2 vignettes, portrait, 103 royal emblematic illustrations and finally with folding plate with the Tableau de Cebes at the end, modern blindstamped leather in antique style, folio. Somewhat foxed/ slightly browned copy; folding plate restored on folds and minor other defects, yet a good copy with the oft-lacking plate with the visualisation of a human life. € 250 - € 500

- 377 [Sea heroes. Lambert van den Bosch] **Leeven en daaden der doorluchtigste zee-helden,-** beginnende met de tocht na Damiaten, voorgevallen in den jare 1217. En eindigende met den Beroemden Admirael M.A. de Ruyter (...) door V.D.B. [Lambert v.d. Bosch]. Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn & J. Bouman, 1683, (16),784,(7) p., with etched frontispiece by Romeyn de Hooghe, 6 double-page engraved plates (incl. a sea chart, 1x also folding), another 12 plates and 9 portraits by Jan Luiken and others, contemporary vellum, small 4to. Copy trimmed slightly short, with minimal loss to frontispiece and printed text of the title page; here and there with repairs/ reinforcements in margins/ corners. A good copy of the second edition of this classic in this field. Compared to the first edition (1676), our edition omits the part on foreign admirals, while the Dutch explorations receive more attention. Also of considerable important to the history of American (Muller America, p. 18). € 400 - € 800

- 378 [Sea heroes] **Three titles: (1) Het leven en bedryf van den Heere Michiel de Ruiter,-** (...) beschreeven door Gerard Brandt. Derde druk. Amsterdam etc., Erven Ratelband en Compagnie etc., 1732, (10),1065,(23) p., with engraved frontispiece, portrait and 8 plates (7x double-page and 1x also folding), 19th-century half leather. Shabby and stained copy with repairs, leather across top hinge split; (2) **Leven en bedryf van den vermaarden zeeheld Cornelis Tromp (...)** ondermengd met de voornaamste daaden van verscheidene andere zeehoofden, en voornamelijk met die van Maarten Harpertsz. Tromp (...). Amsterdam, printed for the author and "te bekomen" at various booksellers, 1692, (4),496 p., with engraved portrait and 5 (of 7) folding plates of sea battles and 1 other plate (of 2), contemporary leather, small 4to. Incomplete copy with here and there very extensive annotations in pen; (3) **Avontuurlijke reys-togten van Johan Smith, in verscheyde gedeelten des werelds (...)**. Leiden, P. van der Aa, n.d. (ca. 1705), (2),44,(3) p. [main text paginated in 2 columns], with engraved title vignette and 3 engraved illustrations, modern faux leather, folio (minor browning, repairs/ reinforcements) (total 3, sold w.a.f.). € 100 - € 200



381



386

- 379 [Religion] **Lot with 5 very diverse (rare) titles: (1) Schriftmaatige overweeging- van genade en waarheid (...)** door Aug. Herman Franken. Uit het Hoogduits vertaald. Amsterdam, wed. P. Arentz etc., 1706, (24),102 p., with engraved frontispiece by Jan Luiken, finely contemporaneously bound in dark red gilt morocco, all edges gilt, small 8vo (very rare, 1 copy in PiCarta). (2) **Godvrugtige bespiegelingen van de vlanders oft kapellen, van de volle maen, en van 't geboomte; in vijftien brieven aen goede vrienden vevat: Door Robert Pearsall (...)**. Uit het Engelsch vertaeld. Amsterdam, P. Meijer, 1765, VIII,408 p., with engraved frontispiece and 6 plates by Simon Fokke, contemporary marbled and polished calf, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (lovely copy). Intended as volume II of: **Godvrugtige bespiegelingen van den oceaan (...)**, the plates with continued numbering (VII-VII). And with 3 more, dated 1611 (in German), 1619 (pamphlet by Nicolaas Grevinchoven, Knuttel 2972) and 1685 (total 5 various titles). € 80 - € 160

- 380 **Lot with 4 titles: (1) C. Iulii Caesaris quae extant.-** Ex emendatione Ios. Scaligheri. Leiden, Elzevier, 1635, (24),561,(70) p., with engraved title page, woodcut portrait and 5 full-page woodcut illustrations, 18th-century gilt calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, all edges gilt, 12mo (top hinge torn in but lovely copy. Willems 420). (2) **Publius Vergilius Maroos wercken,** vertaelt door J.V. Vondel. De vijfde druk, op nieuw ovezien, en met schoone kunst-plaaten vermeerderd en verbeterd. Amsterdam, S. Schoonwald, 1714, (36),563 p., with engraved frontispiece and 13 plates by J. Lamsveld, contemporary polished calf, ribbed and gilt back, 12mo. And with 2 more, incl. D. Petavius, **Rationarium Temporum** (Franeker, L. Strik, 1694, contemporary vellum (restored on the spine)) (total 4 titles). € 90 - € 180

- 381 **Grondige Onderrichtinge in de Optica ofte Perspective Konste.-** ofte Perspective Konste. Henricus Hondius. Amsterdam. Reinier en Josua Ottens. [1730]. Small folio, half vellum. Illustrated frontispiece, (24) pp. and complete with 34 leaves (some folding) with 43 images, all in copperplate. Title on spine in ms., annotations on endpaper and name on title in ink; else a good copy. € 500 - € 1000

- 382 **Plaetboec. Vervangende de figuren of formen-** Gehorig tottet Wisconstich Filosofisch Bedryf van Hendric Stevin Heer van Alphen van Schrevelsrecht &c. Begrepen in XVI boeken met een aenhang. [Leiden]. [Philippe de Croy]. 1668. Small folio, half vellum, title with printer's mark (the 2nd "s" in Wisconstich in the title contemporaneously added in ink), (2) pp. and complete with 29 double-page plates, of which 1 folding and all in copperplate. Small stains on vellum, names on title and final endpaper in ms. Scarce. € 750 - € 1250

- 383 **Gemmae et Sculpturae antiquae depictae-** ab Leonardo Augustino Senensi (...). Jacobo Gronovio. [2 parts in one volume]. Franeker. Leonard Strik. 1694. Leather, small 4to, title on spine, allegorical frontispiece with title by G. van Houten, title in red and black with vignette, (34),(2),83 [a second title] and (6),71,(1) pp. and 4 (of which 1 with the portrait of the author) + 214 + 51 full-page copperplates. Standard work concerning stone images in Rome. Very good and complete copy. € 400 - € 600

- 384 [Pieter van der Borcht] **Figures de toutes les plus remarquables histoires - et aultres événements du Vieil et Nouveau Testament.** Avec une brieve exposition allégorique, ou spirituelle de chascune d'icelles histoires, très utile à toutes sortes de gents. [2 parts in one volume]. Hiël [= Hendrik Janssen Barrefelt]. Amsterdam. Michel Colin de Thovoyon. 1613. Vellum, oblong 4to, 2x title with vignette (Archangel Michael), 4 pp. and complete with 35 and 48 numbered copperplates by Pieter van der Borcht. Shabby binding, renewed endpapers. Copperplates all with inscription in French. 35 plates from the Old Testament and 48 plates from the New Testament. Pieter van der Borcht was a Flemish print artist who was considered to be one of the leading illustrators of his day. Binding unattractive; prints all in clear printing. Scarce. € 800 - € 1600

- 385 **D'Oude Chronijcke ende historien van Holland (met West-Vriesland) van Zeeland-** ende van Utrecht. Van nieuws oversien, vermeerderd ende verçiert (...). Voor desen noyt alsoo ghedruckt gheweest. Door W. van Gouthoeven. Beginnende vanden Jare onsers Heeren 449 tot dit teghenwoordigh Jaer 1620. Dordrecht, P. Verhaghen, 1620, two parts in one volume, (16),629; (12),360 p., title page printed in red and black and with fine woodcut border, part one with a series of small woodcut portraits of noblemen, part two (from 1556 to 1620, by Ellert de Veer and Nicolaas de Clerck) with woodcut title vignette and map in the text, contemporary blindstamped vellum, folio. Several leaves with vague water stain, several minimal other defects; vellum on backstrip with repaired tears, front board reset. Good copy of the first edition of the so-called "Divisie-kroniek" (second 1636), which would remain the standard work on Dutch history until the publishing of Wagenaar in 1749. Based on 16th-century editions of the work of Cornelius Aurelianus (ca. 1460 - after 1523). € 90 - € 180

- 386 **Four titles: (1) Zedelyke en ernstige gedichten van Jan Baptista Wellekens.**- Met het leven van den Dichter, in 't kort beschreven door den heere Pieter Vlaming. Utrecht, W. Kroon & J. Evelt, 1737, (16),337 [= 353] p., contemporary blindstamped vellum, 4to (minor defects). (2) Stigtelijke mengelpoëzij van Hieronijmus van Alphen en Pieter Leonard van de Kastelee. Utrecht, Wed. Jan van Terveen en Zoon, 1782, (4),368 p. (with several bookseller announcements bound along), contemporary half calf, ribbed back with morocco title shield (leather across top hinge torn in and worn on spine ends); (3) J.C. Lavater's Geheim dagboek. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Amsterdam, M. de Bruyn, 1780, two parts in one volume, LIV,261,(1); (2),352 p., with two engraved title pages and illustrations in the text, contemporary half leather, gilt, ribbed back with two contrasting morocco letterpieces (free endpaper damaged, good and untrimmed copy). And with (4) one other, with illustrations by Romeyn de Hooghe (1714) (total 4). € 70 - € 140

- 387 **Five titles: (1) Pantheum mythicum, seu Fabulosa Deorum historia.**- (...) Auctore P. Francisco Pomey (...). Editio sexta (...). Utrecht, W. van de Water, 1701, (24),297,(15) p., with engraved frontispiece and 27 plates, contemporary blindstamped leather, 12mo. First quire loose, partly waterstained and binding slightly worn; (2) La regle de S. Augustin évesque et docteur de l'église: traduction nouvelle avec des reflexions morales. Par le R.P. Thomas le Berger (...). Liège, G.H. Streele, 1687, 238,(2) p., later sheepskin, gilt spine with morocco letterpiece. And with another 3 various other works (total 5 titles). € 70 - € 140

- 388 **[Astronomy] Astronomisches Jahrbuch für das Jahr 1793, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1825-** nebst einer Sammlung der neuesten in dei astronomische Wissenschaften einschlagenden Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen und Nachrichten (...) berechnet und herausgegeben von J.E. Bode. Berlin, printed by G.J. Decker en Zoon (1x)/ C.F.E. Späthen, 1790-1822, 5 volumes, with 6 folding engraved plates and 1 large folding, lithographed moon chart (early lithograph), contemporary vellum (1793)/ contemporary uniform marbled half leather with gilt spines with morocco letterpieces (lovely set). € 70 - € 140

- 389 **[Fine set] De spectator of verrezene Socrates.**- [By J. Addison, R. Steele and others]. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door A.G.L.R.G./ P. le Clercq, various editions, Amsterdam, A. Lobedanuis/ D. Slichtenhorst, 1738-1744, 9 volumes, ca. 450-500 p. per volume, each volume with engraved frontispiece and title printed in red and black with title vignette, contemporary uniform speckled calf, gilt and ribbed backs with contrasting morocco letterpieces. As is often the case, this set has been compiled from various editions. The first volume is in "nieuwe druk" (1743), volumes 2-6 in third edition (1743, the sixth volume with indication "laatste deel"), volume 7 is in second edition (1738), volumes 8 (1738) and 9 are in first edition (1744). A finely bound set with only minimal defects. € 70 - € 140

- 390 **[Philology. Matthias Martinus] Lexicon philologicum, praecipue etymologicum et sacrum-** (...) Auctore Matthia Martinio (...). Editio tertia (...). Accedit ejusdem Martinii Cadmus Graeco-Phoenix, id est Etymologicum (...). Praetera additur Glossarium Isidori emendatum cura Joannis Georgii Graevii (auctarum et collectanea subjecti Theod. Janssonius ab Almelooven). Utrecht, A. Schouten, 1697-1698, 5 parts in 2 volumes, (16),592; 405; (4),872; (6),156; (4),56 p., with engraved frontispiece, portrait and title vignettes, contemporary uniform calf, ribbed and gilt back with morocco title shield, folio. Volume 2 partly waterstained, both volumes here and there browned. Bindings slightly stained, rubbed and with wear to spine ends and corners of boards. Good copy of an extremely influential work. Matthias Martinus (1572-1630), theologian, philologist and teacher. "Hij was één der geleerdste, onpartijdigste en zachtmoedigste godgeleerden, wiens werken zeer geacht waren en wiens godgeleerden arbeid ook in ons vaderland zeer gezocht was. Grooten lof verwierf hij ook door zijn Lexicon Philologicum, hetwelk door latere geleerden, zelfs zegt men, door Vossius, geplunderd is." (Van der Aa). € 70 - € 140

- 391 **[Mechanica] Theatrum Machinarum Novum Exhibens [G.A. Böckler]-** Aquarias, Alatas, Iumantarias, Manuarias; Pedibus ac ponderibus versatiles, plures et diversas molas (...) per Georgium Andream Bocklerum (...) Ex Germania in Latium recens translatum Opera R.D. Henrici Schmitz. Cologne. Paulus Fürst. 1662. Small folio, half leather, rebound using original material, new endpapers, illustrated frontispiece by V. Sommer after G. Böckler, title page with small vignette, (8),55 pp. and complete with 154 numbered full-page copperplates. Several signed Balt. Sch. Title page with restored tear, water stains throughout the book. Scarce. Böckler was an architect and engineer, working in Nuremberg; the Theatrum Machinarum Novum was the standard work in Germany regarding hydraulic machines, windmills and pumps.

€ 750 - € 1500



401

- 392 **[Geometry and fortifications] Oeuvres Mathematiques de Samuel Marolois-** Traictant de la Geometrie et Fortification, Re-ducies en meilleur ordre, & corrigees d'un nombre infiny de fautes escoulees aux impressions precedentes: La Geometrie par Theodore Verbeeck (...) Et la Fortification par Francois van Schoten. [2 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Guillaume Iansson Caesius [Blaeu]. 1628. 4to, new binding, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled boards, new endpapers, title and 2 intertitles with large vignette, (2),(2),219,248 pp., complete with numerous engravings in the text, a folding copperplate in volume I, 16 folding copperplates and a folding table in volume II. Annotations on various pp., name on first title, (water) stains, a few wormholes, else a very good and complete copy. € 1000 - € 2000



403

- 393 **[Geometry] De ses eerste boecken Euclidis. Van de beginselen ende fundamenten** - der Geometrie. Waer by-gevoeght zijn eenige nuttigheden uyt de selve boecken getrocken (...). Over-geset, verklaert (...) door Jan Pietersz Dou. Rotterdam. Abraham van Waesberge. 1661. 12mo, vellum, title with vignette, (14),219,(1),(3) pp., with numerous figures in woodcut in the text. Improved and extended edition. Binding with stains, names and annotations on endpapers; good and complete copy. € 500 - € 700



405

- 394 **[Emblemata] Bloem-tuintje.**- Bestaende in twee deelen: Het eerste in innerlyke Bedenkingen, en Geleikenissen. Het tweede in eenige Zang- en Lees-Rymen. Door Jan Claasz. Schaap. Den vijfden Druk met meer dan de helft Koopere Plaatn vermeerdert. Amsterdam, Jacob ter Beek, 1724, (16),403,(9) pp., with engraved frontispiece and 27 half-page engraved illustrations by J. Lamsvelt. Contemporary vellum, small 8vo, somewhat shaky in binding, else a fair copy. This is the only work by Jan Claeszoon Schaap; the first edition was published by the author in cooperation with Amsterdam publisher Rieuwertsz at Wormerveer, in 1660. € 70 - € 120



406

- 395 **[Descartes] Alle de Werken van Renatus Des Cartes-** [Consisting of:] Meditaciones de Prima Philosophia of Bedenkingen van d'eerste Wysbegeerte. Renatus Descartes. (trsl.) J.H. Glazemaker. Amsterdam. Jan Rieuwertsz. 1657. Bound together with: Aanhangel, begrypende de vyfde en zevende tegenwerpingen op Renatus des Cartes Bedenkingen van d'eerste Wijsbegeerte (trsl.) J.H. Glazemaker. Idem + Les Passions de l'Ame of de Lydingen van de Ziel. [Three volumes]. Idem. 1659 + Brief van Renatus des Cartes aan den vermaarden D. Gisbertus Voetius. Amsterdam. Rieuwert Dircksz. van Baardt. [1661] + Verantwoording aan d'Achtbare Overigheid van Utrecht. Amsterdam. Tymon Houthaak. 1661. [5 parts in one volume]. 4to, overlapping vellum, title on spine in ms., half title, 5x title with vignette, (2),(14),59,192; 228; (14),99,(5); (6),120; 43 pp., shabby binding, somewhat shaky in binding, text (water)stained. Highly interesting, despite the condition of the book. The first three parts in a translation by J.H. Glazemaker. € 160 - € 300

- 396 **Nederlants See-Rechten; Avaryen en Bodemeryen-** Begrepen in De Gemeene Costuimen Vander See; de placcaten van Keriser Karel den Vijfden. 1551; en Koning Filips den II. 1563; 't Tractaet van Mr. Quintyn Weitsen van de Nederlantsche Avaryen. Ende daerenboven in eene verhandelinge nopende het recht der Hollantsche Bodemeryen (...) Adriaen Verwer. Amsterdam. Jan Boom. 1711. Small 4to, vellum, title in red and black with printer's mark, (8),182-242,(2) pp., 2 parts in one volume, consecutive paging, spine damaged, various pages slightly browned, else good copy. € 70 - € 120

- 397 [Militaria] **Oeuvres Completes de Mr. Le Febvre**- Major au Corps des Ingénieurs de Prusse (...). [2 volumes]. Maastricht. Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux. 1778. 4to, half leather, uniformly bound, title on spine with gilt stamping, marbled endpapers; complete with 31 plates and 2 maps of Canada [Fleuve St. Laurent + detailed map St. Laurent north of Montreal by J.P. Tardieu. 1777]. Boards rubbed, text with light browning. Sticker with number on spine and endpaper, various nos. on endpaper, 2x signature in ms. on title. Plates, most folding (with examples of sieges, instruments, troop deployments etc., all in copper engraving) in very good condition.



416

€ 250 - € 500

- 398 [Theology] **Three titles, incl. (1) Cornelii Iansenii commentarium in suam Concordiam**,- actotam Historiam Evangelicam partes IIII. Lyon, P. Landry, 1606, (2), 1093, (1) p., 18th-century sheepskin, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece, folio. Ex-library copy with stamps, labels, repairs, wear etc. And with 2 more (1635 and 1700) (total 3, sold w.a.f.).



417

€ 70 - € 140

- 399 [Extremely rare travel anthology] **De wereld in 't klein**, - of de Spoedige reiziger, geevende een beknopt verhaal van al het geene in alle landen, nuttig, nodig en wetenswaardig is, als de gelegenheid, gewoontens (...) enz. van yder land. Getrokken uit alle de beste reisbeschrijvingen, en byzonder gevolgt, naa die van de heer Jan Fransham, en anderen. [By Egbert Buys]. The Hague, H. Bakhuisen, 1762, 2 parts in one volume, VIII, 280; (2), 228 p., contemporary gilt half leather with morocco letterpiece, small 8vo. Leaf C2 in volume 1 torn; binding with traces of use (leather is slightly dry). Extremely rare first edition, PiCarta lists only one copy (KB, Waller's copy), WorldCat lists only two. A second (equally rare) edition appeared in 1770. The index lists ca. 250 countries and places around the world, including their positions in degrees and minutes.

€ 200 - € 400

Topography Netherlands (400-497)

- 400 **Nieuwe Cronyk van Zeeland, eerste deel**- M. Smallegange, Middelburg, Meertens & v. Someren, 1696. (12), 774, (4), (12=armorial prints), (12) pp. In leather with ribbed back. Illustrated with frontispiece, complete with all maps and views. Bound with "Beschryving van den Zeelandschen Adel", 12 p. text and 6 double-p. armorial charts. Leather open at joint, torn in at bottom spine, with no loss to leather. Bookblock firm in binding. Inside good and complete.
- € 800 - € 1500
- 401 [Rotterdam] **Lot with 2 etchings: (1) Marius Janssen (1885-1957)**- "Rotterdam Plan C." Drypoint, 24 x 23 cm., signed and titled in pencil, in mount and in walnut frame. (2) Martin Van Waning (1889-1972). (Market view). Drypoint, 16 x 23.5 cm., signed in pencil, in mount and in frame (total 2 framed prints).
- € 150 - € 300
- 402 [Rotterdam] **Five various views, incl.: (1 & 2) "Het dorp Charlois/ (...) IJsselmonde"**- Two handcoloured engraved views by Anna Brouwer after C. Altena/ J. van Diepenhuijsen, each 8 x 10 cm. (oval) (12 x 10 cm. incl. the engraved inscription), from Van Ollefen/ Bakker, De Nederlandsche stad- en dorp-beschrijver, 1793-1801, in mount and in identical gilt frames. With 3 more (reprints) (total 5 framed views).
- € 70 - € 150
- 403 [Scheveningen] **"In 't jaer van t'seventich ende vijftien hondert ghebeurd hier**- t'Schevelinge op Alder Heijligen dach, 't zeewater liep in deze kerk (...)" Handcoloured, engraved view after G. van Giessen, 35.5 x 50.5 cm., published by R. Boitet, from De Riemer, Beschryving van 's Graven-Hage, 1720 (see elsewhere a copy in this category), in mount and in frame. Folds/ bumps and waterstained (incl. mount). See extensively on the so-called All Saints' Flood (1570): <https://tinyurl.com/y82stau4>.
- € 70 - € 140
- 404 [Leerdam] **Lot with 4 various framed views of Leerdam**:- (1) Engraving by Caspar Bouttats after Johannes Peeters (on one leaf with views of 3 other places above letterpress text, total 17.5 x 25.5 cm., dated 1674). (2 & 3) Two engravings by Hendrik Spilman after J. de Beyer (each 6.5 x 19.5 cm., dated 1750); (4) Colour lithograph by C.W. Mieling (17.5 x 22.5 cm., ca. 1860) (total 4 framed prints).
- € 70 - € 140

- 405 [Schoonhoven] **"Schoonhoven"**- Handcoloured, engraved plan by Julius Milheusser, published in the Stedenboek by J. Blaeu, (1649), 41.5 x 52.5 cm., in mount and in walnut frame (fine).
- € 150 - € 300

- 406 [The Hague] **"Bezuyden houtse Weg"**- Handcoloured, engraved view in optica style, ca. 1750, 23.5 x 40 cm., framed in mount with manuscript title visible on reverse.
- € 250 - € 500



418

- 407 **Amsterdam in Schetsen**- P.H. Witkamp. Teekeningen van W. Hekking Jr., Amsterdam, G.W. Tielkemeijer, 1861. 164 pp. 8vo, cloth with gilt binding drawing, spine with title, complete with 25 colour lithographs, tissue paper stained, lithographs with several small stains in margin. Gilt binding decoration. Rubbed along top and bottom spine, slightly shaky in binding.
- € 80 - € 120

- 408 [The Hague] **Two items: (1) "t Gesicht van de Princesse grast en Coucamp**- siende naar de nieuwen uqt lig." Engraved view in optica style after Daniel Marot (ca. 1710), with title in Dutch and in French and "T t no. 5" below the image, ca. 1750, 31.5 x 42 cm. Slightly bumpy, with vague central stain and small marginal tears. Rare, anonymous copy; (2) "Het Hofje van Van Dam." Engraved view after G. Van Giessen from J. de Riemer, Beschryving van 's Graven-Hage, 1730-1739 (see elsewhere in this auction a copy of the book), 27.5 x 33 cm. (total 2).
- € 100 - € 200



419

- 409 [Friesland] **Two framed city plans: (1) "Staveren"**- Engraved plan, published in the Stedenboek by J. Blaeu, 1649, 42 x 53.5 cm. (a few small stains). (2) "Worcum". Handcoloured, engraved plan, published in the Stedenboek by J. Blaeu, 1649, 19 x 31.5 cm. (total 2).
- € 80 - € 160

- 410 [Friesland. Leeuwarden/ Franeker] **5 prints on 4 leaves: (1) "Lewardum Occidentalis (...)"**- Handcoloured, engraved plan, from Guicciardini, ca. 1600, number "32" printed bottom right, 22 x 27 cm., in frame. (2) "Franicher". Handcoloured, engraved plan, from Guicciardini, ca. 1600, number "33" printed bottom right, 24 x 16.5 cm., in frame (uniform with the former). And with another 3 on 2 leaves, incl. a double-folio leaf from Braun and Hogenberg with plans of Leeuwarden and Franeker, ca. 1580 (total 5 prints on 4 leaves of which 2 framed).
- € 100 - € 200

- 411 [Friesland] **Six plans on 3 leaves: (1) "Dockum"**- Handcoloured, engraved plan below a profile, by Sjoerd Aetesz. Haackma and Sytze Gravius ("Corrigentt. S.A.H. et S.G."), published in Schotanus, Beschrijvinge van de heerlyckheydt van Frieslandt tusschen 't Flie end de Lauwers met nieuwe caerten van t landschap in 't algemeen, 1664, in mount and in walnut frame. (2-5) "Sneecha vulgo Sneek (...). Doccum. Sloten. Ylstae". Four plans on one double-folio leaf from Braun & Hogenberg, ca. 1580, total 35 x 42 cm. (folds). And with (6) plan of Vollenhove (total 6 plans on 3 leaves).
- € 70 - € 140

- 412 [Friesland] **Two titles: (1) Friesland en de Friezen. Gids voor reizenden**- Door Mr. A.J. Andreae (...) en anderen. Leeuwarden. H. Suringar, 1877, (10), 246 p., with several full-page illustrations, original gilt-lettered cloth, small 8vo (spine discoloured and worn on hinges/ ends). (2) Algemeen aardrijks- en geschiedkundig woordenboek, van de provincie Friesland [door A.J. van der Aa]. Sneek, Wed. F.W. v. B[reest] Smallenburg, (1833), IV, 391 p., contemporary half cloth (p. 305-305 browned, cloth across hinges split) (total 2).
- € 70 - € 140

- 413 [Friesland. Franeker] **Korte historie en beschrijving van Franeker**, - beginnende met den jaere 1192 en eindigende in het jaar 1785 (...). Door D.P. Z[ijlstra]. Franeker, D. v.d. Sluis & D. Romar, 1785, (2) IV, 108, (14) p., contemporary cardboard (spine worn and with labels; rare).
- € 100 - € 200

- 414 [Friesland] **Oudheden en gestichten van Vriesland, tusschen 't Vlie en de Lawers (...)**- [By H.F. van Heussen]. Uyt het Latijn vertaald, en met aantekeningen opgehelderd, door H.V.R. [=H. van Rijn]. Leiden, C. Vermey, 1723, 2 volumes, (14), 532, (45); (2), 568, (58) p., contemporary uniform vellum. Title and last leaf volume 1 tender, here and there minor other defects. Good copy.
- € 80 - € 160

- 415 [Friesland. Schotanus] Beschryvinge van de Heerlyckheydt van Frieslandt- tusssen 't Flie end de Lauwers met nieuwe caerten van t landschap in 't algemeen soo oud als nieuw end de drie gedeelten in 't besonder als mede de grietenien end steden (...). No place, J. Wellens, n.d. (1664), (8),280,(1) p., with engraved title, engraved arms, 2 maps of Friesland, 32 (of 33) engraved double-page (folding) submaps and 10 (of 11) double-page plans (each with profile of the city in question), contemporary vellum, folio. Ex-library copy with labels on/ near spine and stamps at the beginning; lacks the map of Leeuwerderadeel and the plan of Leeuwarden, map of Friesland loose and vaguely waterstained; else partly with covered wormholes, here and there trimmed short and other defects. Sold w.a.f. € 100 - € 200



421



422



425

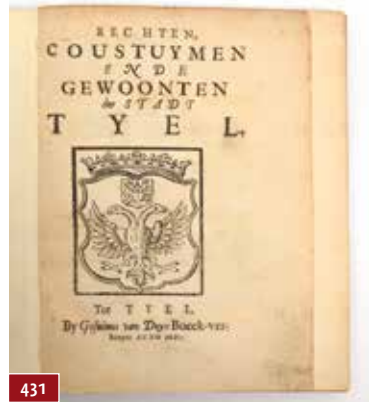
- 416 [Friesland] Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden; Dertiende-Zestiende deel.- Vervattende eenen aanvang/ het vervolg/ het slot der Beschryvinge van Friesland. Amsterdam etc., P. Schouten etc., 1785-1789, 4 parts in 7 volumes, with 1 engraved frontispiece, 4 large folding, engraved maps (overview map of Friesland and submaps of Oostergo, Westergo and Zevenwolden) and 12 folding, engraved views on 11 leaves (Leeuwarden (3x), Franeker (3x), Dokkum, Harlingen, Workum, Makkum and Allingawier/ Parrega), contemporary uniform half calf, gilt back with morocco letterpiece (with volume). Several maps with tear; endpapers loose from boards; paper across various boards and letterpieces of all volumes lacking or damaged. Still a good and complete set and rare as such. The 23rd up to and including 26th volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (with the general series title for volume 23 bound before the volume title of part 13) (total 4 parts in 7 volumes). € 150 - € 300

- 417 [Netherlands] Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Eerste deel.- Vervattende eene algemeene beschryving des lands (...) [door Jan Wagenaar]. Tweede druk. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1739, (26),638,(20) p., with engraved frontispiece, large folding map, 2 folding plates and 5 portraits, contemporary half sheepskin with gilt, ribbed back. P. 193-194 (blank) cut out; here and there foxed/ stained; binding slightly worn along edges and lacks letterpiece. Good, untrimmed copy. The 11th volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series title, collectors had to choose between the whole series or the Dutch volumes only). € 80 - € 150

- 418 [Brabant & Zeeland] Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Tweede deel.- Vervattende eene beschryving der Generaliteits Landen, Staats Brabant, Staats Land van Overmaaze, Staats Vlaanderen en Staats Opper Gelderland (...) [door Jan Wagenaar]. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1740, (10),608,(20) p., with engraved frontispiece, 3 large folding maps (incl. of the Meierij van Den Bosch and the Baronie van Breda), 3 folding profiles (incl. of Bergen op Zoom), 4 folding plans (incl. Den Bosch and Breda) and another 2 folding plates, contemporary half calf. Here and there trifle foxed/ browned, lacks letterpiece on spine, still a very good, untrimmed copy. The 12th volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series title). € 80 - € 150

- 419 [Gelderland] Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Derde deel.- Vervattende de beschryving der provincie Gelderland (...) [door Jan Wagenaar]. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1741, (10),526,(26) p., with engraved frontispiece, 4 large folding maps (overview map, the quarter of Nijmegen, the quarter of Zutphen and the quarter of the Veluwe) and 1 other folding map, four folding profiles (Nijmegen, Tiel, Bommel and Arnhem), 3 folding plans and 2 folding views, contemporary half calf. Here and there slightly browned, with several old annotations in pen, several maps with small tears; backstrip and corners of boards worn. Good copy of this abundantly illustrated volume. The 13th volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series title). € 150 - € 300

- 420 [Holland] Tegenwoordige Staat der Veereenigde Nederlanden. Vierde-achtste deel.- Behelzende eenen aanvang/ het vervolg der beschryving(e) van Holland [door Jan Wagenaar]. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1742-1750, 5 volumes, ca. 530-630 pages per volume, with 5 different engraved frontispieces, large folding overview map and 11 large folding submaps, 3 folding profiles, 24 folding plans and 18 views/ plates (all but one folding, several with multiple views on one leaf), contemporary uniform half calf with morocco letterpieces (with volumes). Volume 4-6 partly waterstained in margins, volume 7 more or less half waterstained (mainly only in blank margins) and volume 8 more seriously waterstained; several maps (especially in volume 7 and 8) with repaired tears (the bindings of volumes 7 and 8 in inferior condition as well). The 14th up to and including 18th of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (with the general series title bound along in volume 6 and 7 (volume 16 and 17 of the main series)).



431

€ 750 - € 1500

- 421 [Zeeland] Tegenwoordige Staat der Veereenigde Nederlanden. Negende-tiende deel.- Behelzende een beschryving/ vervolgende de beschryving van Zeeland [door Jan Wagenaar]. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1751-1753, 2 volumes, (18),435,(1); (12),579 [= 587],(35) p., with two different engraved frontispieces, large folding overview map and 5 large folding submaps, 6 folding plans, 6 folding profiles and 13 views (all but a few folding), contemporary blindstamped calf, ribbed back with morocco title shield. Both volumes with library stamp on free blank, label on front board and minor defects on spines/ hinges; volume 10 with water stain at beginning and letterpiece partly lacking. Still a good set with all plates present as per binder's indices. Contains beautiful maps of the Zeeland islands (volume 10) and plans, profiles and views from/ of Middelburg and Zierikzee (volume 9) and Goes, Tholen, Vlissingen and Veere (volume 10). The 19th and 20th volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (with the general series titles bound along in both volumes). € 150 - € 300

- 422 [Utrecht] Tegenwoordige Staat der Veereenigde Nederlanden. Elfde-twaalfde deel.- Behelzende eene/ vervolgende de beschryving van de provincie van Utrecht [door Jan Wagenaar]. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1758-1772, two volumes, (6),447,(9); (6),450,(13) p., with two different engraved frontispieces, large folding over map (loose) and 3 large folding submaps, 5 folding profiles, 1 folding plan and 16 views (all but one folding, 1x loose), contemporary marbled calf. Volume 11 boards loose, backstrip loose and damaged; volume 12 hinges split; besides the bindings and a number of loose prints good copies. The 21st and 22nd volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series titles). See for the 13th to 16th volume (Friesland) of Tegenwoordige Staat lot 416 (placed with other Friesland lots). € 150 - € 300

- 423 [Overijssel] Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren;- behelzende de beschryving der Vereenigde Nederlanden, en wel in 't byzonder van Overijssel. Amsterdam etc., P. Schouten etc., 1781-1803, 7 parts in 4 volumes (last volume is part 4, eerste stuk, no more published), with engraved frontispiece in the first volume, 1 large folding map, 4 very fine folding profiles (Deventer, Kampen, Hasselt and Zwartsluis) and another 5 folding views, contemporary marbled calf, ribbed back with morocco letterpiece (volume numbering 40-43). Volume 2 waterstained in margin at the end. Lovely set with traces of use. Volume 17-20 of Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden, titles of this subseries not bound along. Relatively rare in this complete condition. € 125 - € 250

- 424 [Groningen] Tegenwoordige Staat der vereenigde Nederlanden; zoste-21ste deel;- Vervattende eenen aanvang/ het vervolg der beschryving van Stad en Lande. Amsterdam etc., J. de Groot etc., 1793-1794, 2 volumes. (4),538,(26); (4),446,(18) p., with engraved frontispiece, large folding map, 6 views (all but one folding) and 1 large folding plate (facades and plan new city hall), later uniform half leather in old style. Volume 2 partly waterstained in top corner. Good, untrimmed set. The 30th and 31st volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series titles). € 150 - € 300

- 425 [Drenthe] Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden;- Behelzende de Inleiding der Beschrijving van het Landschap Drenthe. Amsterdam etc., J. de Groot etc., 1795, 2 parts in one volume, XVI,(2),120;436 p., with large folding, engraved map and 2 folding plates, 16 (folding) letterpress tables, contemporary half calf, gilt back with 2 contrasting morocco letterpieces. Lacks half title and part of a letterpiece, corners of boards bumped. Still a good copy. The 33rd volume of Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van alle volkeren (without the general series title). € 70 - € 140

- 426 Veere- Dirk van Gelder. 14 woodcuts of Veere. Published ca. 1953. Each engraving in mount. In half cloth file. 39 x 29 cm. € 200 - € 400

427 **Ons vaderland en zijne bewoners**;- Beschrijving van de steden, dorpen en verdere merkwaardige plaatsen in Nederland (...) door A.J. van der Aa. Amsterdam, J.C. Loman, 1857, XIV,(4),344 p., with chromolithographic frontispiece and 41 tinted lithographic/ chromolithographic views and costume prints and 4 woodcut costume prints, many woodcuts in the text, contemporary half cloth, 4to. Poor yet complete copy with many repairs and reinforcements of text leaves, plates in good condition besides a few marginal (water) stains; backstrip tender. Rare.



€ 100 - € 200

428 **Wandelingen in Nederland door J. Craandijk**.- Met platen naar de lithografiën van P.A. Schipperus en wandelkaartjes. Derde druk. Haarlem, H.D. Tjeenk Willink, 1887-1888, 9 volumes (incl. 1 supplement volume), with 144 tinted lithographic plates and maps, original gilt and decorated uniform cloth. One volume interior hinge front board broken; except for that volume all volumes with (blind) stamps, incl. of D.L. Hardeman. Spine ends slightly worn as usual. Good, complete set.

€ 70 - € 140

429 **Het Vereenigd Nederland**,- J.F. Martinet. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1788. 8vo, half leather, title on spine in gilt stamping, edges gilt, (8),605,(9),(2) pp., complete with handcoloured map of the VII Verenigde Provinciën in copperplate, 12 engravings on 6 leaves by H. Vinkeles and 3 folding leaves with signatures in facsimile of e.g. Stadhouders, Land- en Zee-helden, Regtsgeleerden and Dichters. On endpaper at the beginning: Eere-Prijs Sara Maria Palesteyn voor uitmuntend goed gedrag enz. Den Haag 1829 in ms. and signed by A. Erasmus, onderwijzer.

€ 60 - € 120

430 **Beschrijving der stad Tiel**.- Mr. E.D. Rink. Tiel. A. van Loon. 1836-47. Rebound, faux leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, new endpapers, XII,323,32; IV,51,(2),95, pp. + 70 blank pp. + 12 double pp. at the end. Complete with the supplements, a folding plan of Tiel, a historical plan, a folding plate, one full-page plate and 2 plates in the appendices, all in lithography, by Horneer at Gorinchem. Plans, plates and interior in good condition. Added: a second copy complete with the prints and plans. Binding, however, in deplorable condition. Sold w.a.f. (total 2).

€ 100 - € 200

431 **Rechten, Coustuymen ende Gewoonten der Stadt Tiel**- Gosinus van Duyn, 1660, 2 parts in 1 volume, Tiel, (7), 116, 46 pp. In late 19th-century half cloth. Renewed endpapers, good copy.

€ 70 - € 120

432 **[Reference/ facsimile]**- Topografische en Militaire kaart van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden (TMK) 1864. Uitgeverij 12 Provinciën, 2008. XXIII, 447 pp. + Iohan Pontanus. Beschrijvinghe der seer wijt beroemde Coop-Stadt Amsterdam. Honius, 1614. Herleefd Verleden. Facsimile edition, Amsterdam, 1968 + Adriaan Valerius, Nederlantsche Gedenckclanck (1626) - and: Ludovico Guicciardini, Beschrijvinghe van alle de Nederlanden (1612) from the same series. All bound in brown faux leather with gilt binding motifs, with explanatory supplement - and: De bosatlas van Nederland Waterland. Noordhoff Atlasproducties, 2010. Still sealed. (total 5)

€ 75 - € 150

433 **[Braun & Hogenberg] Five plans on two leaves: (1) "Brilium Holandiae (...)"**- Handcoloured, etched bird's-eye perspective from Braun & Hogenberg, ca. 1590, with title cartouche and legend cartouche, 35 x 49 cm., in frame. (2-5) "Sneecha vulgo Sneek/ Doccum/ Sloten/ Ylst". Four handcoloured, etched plans on one double-folio leaf from Braun & Hogenberg, ca. 1590, altogether 35 x 41.5 cm., in frame with the reverse with Latin text visible (total 5 on 2 leaves).

€ 100 - € 200

434 **[Groningen] Four prints: (1) "Groninga (...)"**- Etched plan from Braun & Hogenberg, ca. 1590, 32 x 43.5 cm. (minor defects in margins). (2) "Groeninga MDLXXIII". Handcoloured woodcut profile above letterpress text, complete leaf from an unknown edition of Sebastian Münster, ca. 1580, altogether 28 x 16 cm., in mount and in frame. And with 2 more, incl. a woodcut Münster map of the north-eastern Netherlands incl. the province of Groningen (total 4).

€ 70 - € 140

435 **[Zeeland] Walcherse Arkadia**,- waar in (...) oorspronk, heerlijkheden, ambachten, vliedbergen, dijken, stroomen, zeeden, rechten, aanwassen, grondbraken, lusthoven, oudheden, en hedendaagse vermaakelijkheden van Walcheren (...) nagespoort en opgeheldert worden door Mattheus Gargon. De tweede druk, met kopere platen. Leiden, S. Luchtmans, 1715, (20),318,(14) p., with woodcut title vignette, engraved frontispiece, 3 (large)(folding) engraved maps, 3 folding, engraved plans and 10 engraved plates, contemporary vellum, small 8vo. Only the first volume, the second volume appeared in 1717. (Vague) water stain in top outer corner throughout a large part of the bookblock.

€ 70 - € 140



440

436 **[Book binding] Het Vereenigd Nederland**,- J.F. Martinet. Amsterdam. Johannes Allart. 1790. 8vo, leather, title on spine, front board with small typographical illustration, marbled endpapers with name of bookbinder N.A. van Wijk, (8),605,(9),(2) pp., complete with handcoloured map of the VII Verenigde Provinciën in copperplate, 12 engravings on 6 leaves by H. Vinkeles and 3 folding leaves with signatures in facsimile of Stadhouders, Land- en Zee-helden, Regtsgeleerden and Dichters. Second edition. Very good copy.

€ 70 - € 120



447

437 **[Egmond] Kronyk van Egmond**,- of Jaarboeken der vorstelyke abten van Egmond, in 't Latyn beschreeven door Jan van Leyden (...). Vertaald door Kornelis van Herk (...) vervolgt, en met de Vertaalinge der Graftschriften verrykt, door Gerard Kempher: vermeerderd met (...) de naamen der geenen, die in de Abdye begraven zyn. Alkmaar, S. van Hoolwerf, 1732, (36),283 p., with folding engraved dedication and 2 engraved plates of the Abbey in good times and as a ruin, modern leather with the gilt and painted leather of the boards of a curious older book binding pasted, 4to. The first Dutch edition, in a highly unusually decorated binding.

€ 70 - € 140

438 **[Tirion. Friesland] Hedendaagsche Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van alle Volkeren**- Behelzende de beschrijving der Vereenigde Nederlanden, en wel in 't byzonder van Friesland. [4 volumes] [volume XXIII, XXIV, XXV and XXIV]. Amsterdam. Leiden. Dordrecht & Harlingen. P. Schouten et al. 1785-1789. 4 volumes, 8vo, half leather, uniformly bound, title on spine, allegorical frontispiece by Reinier Vinkeles, ca. 2750 pp. + index, complete with 4 maps and 10 folding prints, all in copperplate. Good set (total 4).

€ 200 - € 400

439 **[The Hague] Beschryving van 's Graven-Hage**,- behelzende deszelfs oorspronk, benaming, gelegentheid, uitbreidingen, onheilen en luister (...). Door Mr. Jacob de Riemer. Delft, R. Boitet, 1730-1739, 2 parts in 3 volumes, (34),509; (2),511-946,(54); (10),520,78,(20) p., volume 1a with engraved frontispiece, engraved dedication and 32 (large folding/ double-page) plates (incl. the large, one-metre wide profile, folding plans etc.), volume 1b with 22 (folding/ double-page) plates (all plates present as per binder's index), volume 2 with engraved dedication and 3 engraved plates, contemporary uniform blindstamped vellum, folio. Good and complete copy with several minor defects: (removal) stamps of Stadsarchief Dordrecht in all volumes, two volumes with label of said archive on front board; several plates with small tears (mostly on/ near folds). Bindings trifle stained, vellum across top hinge of volume 1b split. The first and only edition of this standard description of The Hague, very abundantly illustrated.

€ 700 - € 1200

440 **[Drenthe] Korte beschryvinge van eenige vergetene en verborgene antiquiteten** - der provintien en landen gelegen tusschen de Noord-Zee, de Yssel, Emse en Lippe. Waar bygevoeght zyn Annaes Drenthiaë: dat zijn eenige aenteykeningen (...) gepasseert in het antiquiteit-rijcke landschap Drenth (...) mitsgaders een korte beschryvinge der stadt, des Kasteels, en der heerlijkheit Covorden. T'samen vergadert, en aen't licht gebracht, door Johan Picardt. (...) Met koopere platen verciert. [3 parts in one volume]. Amsterdam. Tymon Houthaak for Gerrit van Goedesbegh. 1660. Small 4to, leather, title on spine, marbled endpapers, title page (trimmed short) with printer's mark, (12),302,(1) and [bound along the first two books of: Commentarii rerum memorabilium in Europa ab anno octuagesimo usque ad presentem nonagesimum primum gestarum. Peter Lindeberg. Hamburg. 1591], (14),81 pp., 1 map, 7 prints (mostly folding); with the part bound along: a portrait of the author, 3 woodcuts in the text and a folding copperplate (trimmed short). Ex libris. Spine with minor damage, various pp. trimmed short. Scarce.

€ 100 - € 200

441 **Lud. Smids, M.D. Schatkamer der Nederlandsse Oudheden;** - of Woordenboek behelsende Nederlands Steden en Dorpen, Kastelen, Sloten en Heeren Huysen, Oude Volkeren (...) verciert met LX verbeeldingen (...) door Roeland Rochman, Amsterdam, Pieter de Coup, 1711. 8vo, leather, marbled endpapers, first edition, illustrated frontispiece by J. Schynvoet, title in red and black with printer's mark, (14),402,(30) pp. Complete with 60 copperplates by Jacobus Schijnvoet after the famous castle drawings by Roeland Roghman. Spine with minor imperfections. Interior with some browning. Ludolf Smids was a physician, poet and author of medical and historical works. € 100 - € 200



442 **Emblemata Heroica** - of de Medalische Sinnebeelden der ses en dertigh Graaven van Holland. Lud. Smids. Amsterdam. Johannes Oosterwyk & Hendrik vande Gaete. 1712. Small 8vo, half leather, rebound, new endpapers, frontispiece by J. Schynvoet, title with vignette, (10),72 pp. + bladwijzer, complete with 72 numismatic images on 36 leaves. Good copy. € 80 - € 160

443 **Lud. Smids, M.D. Schatkamer der Nederlandsse Oudheden;** - of Woordenboek behelsende Nederlands Steden en Dorpen, Kastelen, Sloten en Heeren Huysen, Oude Volkeren (...) verciert met LXII verbeeldingen (...) door Roeland Rochman. Tweeden druk, vermeerderd met aantekeningen door Pieter Langendyk. Haarlem. Joannes Marshoorn. 1737. Large 8vo, leather, title on spine, frontispiece by J. Schynvoet, title in red and black with vignette, (16),417,(1) pp. + bladwijzer. Complete with 62 copperplates by Jacobus Schijnvoet after the famous castle drawings by Roeland Roghman. Spine with minor damage. Text and prints more heavily browned. Copy on larger paper. Ludolf Smids was a physician, poet and author of medical and historical works. € 100 - € 200

444 **[Elzevier] Republieken.** - Belgij confederati respublica seu gelrae. Holland. Zeland. Traject. Fris. Transisal. Groning. Chorographica politicaque descriptio. [Johannes de Laet]. Leiden. Elzevier. 1630. 24mo. Overlapping vellum, title on spine in ms., illustrated title page with the 7 provincial arms. (6),359,(7) pp., at the beginning new endpapers, annotations on rear endpaper, pasted. Good copy. € 70 - € 120

445 **Oudheeden van de Heerlykheid en het Dorp Alphen aan den Ryn.** - D'Aaloude Herkomst, Bevolking, Naamreeden, Romeinze gedenkteekens, Uitheemze en Inlandze Geschiedeniszen ten luister der Historie dienende, en zyne huidendaagze gelegenheid. Doorwrogt met een voegzaame Schets van het Heemraadschap van Rynland. P. Plemper met Konst-printen geciert. Tweede druk. Leiden. Hendrik en Daniel van Damme, boekverkoopers. 1728. Small 8vo, half leather, title with vignette, (22),261 pp. + bladwijzer, complete with 7 folding prints in copperplate and "drepeldichten" by J.J. Mauricius and A. Pars. Spine with minor damage, boards with minor imperfections, some browning in the text and near the plates, else good. € 80 - € 160

446 **Antiquitates Belgicae of Nederlandsche Oudheden** - Zijnde d'Eerste Opkomst van Holland, Zeeland, 'tSticht Utrecht, Overyzel, Vriesland, Brabant, Vlaanderen, enz. [Van Alkemade]. Amsterdam. Jacob van Royen. 1715. Small 8vo, vellum, frontispiece with title, title with vignette, (10),224 pp. + bladwijzer. Complete with folding map and numerous engravings, most outside the text. Binding with traces of use, annotations on endpaper. € 70 - € 120

447 **Twenty various (handcoloured) views and plans,** - incl. two fine handcoloured and gum-heightened, engraved views of Tjummarum and Nieuwland by K.F. Bendorp after J. Bulthuis, ca. 16 x 23.5 cm., from Vaderlandsche gezigten (1793); a handcoloured view of Makkum by D. de Jong after J. Verhage, 1782, from Tegenwoordige Staat van Friesland; two handcoloured, etched views of Schoonhoven and Gorcum, ca. 14 x 20 cm., from Guicciardini, 1st quarter 17th century, in mounts and a fine etched profile of Bourtange by C. Bouttats after I. Peeters, 1674, 14.5 x 24.5 cm. (without the letterpress text) (total 18). € 70 - € 150

448 **[Zeeland] Lot with over 30 engraved (bird's eye) views and profiles on 21 leaves,** - all with folds as published, incl. 11 double-page leaves from Smallegange (1696), a handcoloured profile of Brouwershaven from Guicciardini, ca. 1600 and three engraved profiles of Veere, Sluis and Sas van Gent, from De Tegenwoordige Staat (ca. 1740) (total more than 30 on 21 leaves). € 70 - € 140

449 **Lot with more than 65 various engraved views,** - organised in 2 modern cardboard albums: 1 album with 47 18th-century views (mostly 7 x 10 cm., two in double width) in mounts, mostly by A. Rademaker, partly by Hendrik Spilman after Cornelis Pronk et al.; the other album with highly diverse contents, incl. etched plans of Sloten and Franeker from Braun & Hogenberg/

Guicciardini (ca. 1600) and (handcoloured) steelengraved views from Terwen (ca. 1860) (total more than 65 items in 2 albums). € 70 - € 140

450 **[Napoleon and the Netherlands. 1799] 2 prints** - Evacuation de la Hollande par les Anglo-Russes, et capitulation du Duc d'York, le 10 Brumaire An 8. [1799] [Near Den Helder]. Coloured copperplate by Dupreel after Duplessy Bertaux. 20 x 32 cm. [and] Embarquement des Anglais en Hollande. Le trente Novembre 1799. Coloured copperplate by J. Couché after Swebach. 26 x 38 cm. (total 2) € 50 - € 100

451 **[Guicciardini] Belgicae, sive Inferioris Germaniae Descriptio** - Auctore Ludovico Guicciardino Nobili Florentino. Ed. Postrema, Add. novis & Statu Politico regionum & urbium aucta. Amsterdam. Willem Blaeu. 1635. 12mo, vellum, title with printer's mark, subtitle with drawing and names in ms., (6),497,294 pp., complete with 53 prints (maps, plans) in copperplate, all folded. Lacks ties, else a good copy. € 1300 - € 2500

452 **[Gelre & Zutphen] Water-recht** - Waar na Een yder in het Furstendom Gelre en Graafschap Zutphen zig voortaan zal hebben te reguleeren. Arnhem. Wed. H. van Goor (for: Wel Ed. Hove van Gelderland). 1767. Small 4to, cased, title with large vignette in woodcut, 28 pp. Complete with 9 double-page copper-engraved maps by J. van Heuvel after M. Berckeboom and F. Beyerinck for the 9th and last map; all maps with accompanying text in or besides the map image. Lacks paper spine, else a very interesting, visual and clear explanation of water law in those areas. € 100 - € 200

453 **Kronyk van Egmond of Jaarboeken der vorstelyke Abten van Egmond** - Jan van Leyden [Karmeliet, in 't Latijn]. Vertaald door Kornelis van Herk. Overgezien (...) verrykt door Gerard Kempher. Alkmaar. Simon van Hoolwerf. 1732. Small 4to, vellum, title on spine in ms., title in red and black with vignette, (38),283 pp. Illustrated with engraved dedication to Jacob van Veen and 2 prints of the Abbey in good times and as a ruin, all in copper engraving. Sticker, annotations and stamp. Good copy. € 70 - € 120

454 **[Map on silk] Friesland** - De Provincie Friesland uitgegeven door J.H. van de Weijer. Groningen. [Ca. 1850]. Lithograph on silk, 29.5 x 24.5 cm., map image 24 x 19.5 cm., coloured outlines, folded, in cased protective case, rubbed. Curious. € 50 - € 100

455 **Frisia seu de viris rebusque Frisiae Illustribus libri duo** - Martinus Hamconius [Martin Hamkema]. Opus ab autore cognitum, auctum & imaginibus regum, potestatum, ac principum exornatum. Franeker. Joannes Lamrinck & Joannis Starter. 1620. Small 4to, limp vellum, title on spine in ms., title in red and black with arms of Friesland and embroidery in woodcut, verso arms of Friesland, old and new, portrait of the author by P. Wensemius, (30),127=131 ff., (numbered incorrectly), (= 262), (8) pp., complete with 53 portraits in copper engraving by Feddus van Harlingen, with title and embroidery in woodcut. The second volume contains from ff.73 an account of a voyage of the Frisian to America and Chili long before Columbus. Noble arms and name on endpaper (ex libris). Various pages with piece torn off, outside the text, else a good copy. € 600 - € 1000

459 **Het kanaal door Holland op zijn Smalst** - en de daarbij ontworpen Landaanwinning volgens de officieele Teekening 1862. Frans Buffa & Zonen, 1863. Handcoloured map. 39 x 80 cm., folded in folio binding with accompanying text. Water stain on (blank) endpaper, red cloth binding expertly restored. Map in good condition. € 80 - € 150

460 **[Friesland. Schotanus] De Geschiedenissen Kerckelyck ende Wereldtlyck van Friesland** - Oost ende West; Beginnende van d'eerste Geheuchenis ende vol-trocken tot op het laar na Christi Geboorte MDLXXXIII [an I added in pen] (...) door Christianum Schotanus. Amsterdam, J. Pluymer, 1660, (34),929,(25),148 p., with engraved title page, coat of arms and 17 full-page portraits, contemporary vellum, folio. Besides a few minimal defects a very good copy. The first edition appeared in Franeker, 1658, in this edition a second title page appears on which 1583 is changed in print to 1584. € 150 - € 300

461 **[Friesland. Hamconius. Early misprint] Martini Hamconii Frisia** - seu De viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus libri duo. Franeker, I. Lamrinck & J. Starter, 1620, (18),127 [= 131],4 leaves, title printed in red and black, with engraved portrait and woodcut coats of arms on both sides of the title, also with 53 full-length engraved portraits, contemporary vellum, small 4to. Besides a few minimal defects (such as water stains in corners) a very good copy. Our copy, moreover, is an early misprint, of which we found no other examples online: the portrait of Enno II erroneously appears twice, i.e. facing p. 57 (correct) and p. 55, with the portrait facing p. 55 having been pasted with the correct plate of Enno (I). Contains leaf 74-75 a report of a voyage of the Frisians to Chili and America, long before Columbus. Fine and relatively rare Franeker edition, the second edition of this history of Friesland (the first was printed by Lambert Raesfeldt at Munster, 1609 and a third edition appeared in 1623). Of this edition at least two variants exist, with varying distribution of the red and black of the title page. Various sources on Hamconius (1550-1620), originally known as Maarten Hamckema, are available online, see for example: <https://tinyurl.com/kbqwhen>. € 200 - € 400

- 462 [Friesland. Van den Sande] *Decisiones Frisicae*, - Sive rerum in suprema Frisiorum curia iudicarum, libri V. Authore & Collectore Ioanne a Sande (...). Editia tertia. Leeuwarden, G. Sibonis, 1656, (16),418,(30) p., with engraved title page (interior of a courtroom) and fine portrait of the author in his library, contemporary overlapping vellum, 4to. Very good copy with old owner's mark on the free endpaper: "Ex libris Philippo Hoste Concily flandriae jco.ti". Johan van den Sande (1568-1638) was a professor of law at Franeker. The first edition of his Jurisprudence appeared in 1635. € 150 - € 300



462

- 463 [Friesland. Famous forgery] *Chronyk en waaragtige beschrijvinge van Friesland*, - Beginnende na de Scheping der Weereld, met den Jare 1070. En eindigende na de Geboorte Christi, met den Jare 1565. Eerst door Okkam Scharlensem zeer vlytelyk by een Getekend: en ten tweedemaal door Johannem Vlytarp, weder verbeterd en vernieuwd: gelyk ook ten derdemaal door Andream Cornelium Stavriensem, zeer neerstelyk en getrouwelyk geschied is. Leeuwarden, A. Ferwerda, 1742, third revised edition, (16),472,(16)p., contemporary vellum, 4to. Hinges on inside slightly fragile, yet a very good copy. The first edition of this famous, typically humanist forgery appeared in 1580, a manuscript exists from 1578. The work is in reality entirely by the Harlingen organist Andreas Cornelius (who died in 1589) and thus dedicatedly not "zeer neerstelyk ende getrouwelyk geschied". The work was rejected by contemporary Ubbo Emmius as entirely unreliable.



463

€ 70 - € 140

- 464 [Friesland] *It aade Friesche Terp, of Kronyk der Geschiedenissen van de vrye Friesen*, - In hun Oorsprong, Opkomst, en Voortgang; als mede in derzelve Landbestiering, Wapenhandel, Krygsdaaden, Weetenschappen, Vreemde Voorvallen, Yver voor de Vryheid, Afgodery, Godsdienst en Landstreek (...) beginnende met den jaare 313 voor de geboorte van Christus, tot den jaare 1677. [Door Johannes Hilarides]. Tweden Druk (...). Haarlem, J. Marshoorn, 1743, 341,(1) p., contemporary half leather with gilt, ribbed back, small 8vo (binding with some wear). Early and rare edition, the first edition appeared in 1677. Johannes Hilarides (1649-1726), Frisian minister and one of the leading advocates of the Frisian language. See very extensively on him: <https://tinyurl.com/yaoly29s>.

- 465 [Friesland] *Five titles in 2 volumes: (1) Resolutien, brieven en stukken*, - concerneerende 1. Het erfstadhouder- Capitein- en Admiraalschap generaal van Vriesland, zoo als het zelve, in den jaare 1748 (...) is opgedraagen. 2. De finale Afdoeninge van het onstane Verschil (...). 3. De finale afdoeninge van het gereezen Different (...). 4. De finale afdoeninge der klagten van de Magistraaten der Steeden Harlingen en Sneek (...). The Hague, J. Gaillart, 1767, 199 p., contemporary half leather, gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Leaf P1 with large tear; spine ends worn. With ex libris of Amsterdam sugar trader Isaac Meulman (1807-1868) on inside front board. Meulman is known for his extensive collection of pamphlets, which was auctioned off in 1869. Bound together with: (2-4) Another three titles, all pamphlets on the finances of Friesland and Zeeland. (5) Het verward Frieslandt, of omstandig bericht, vervattende in sigh de beroerten, oneenigheden en verwarringen, ontstaan onder de ingeseetenen van voorsz. provincie. Als meede 't geene by de gecommiteerden op de Doele vergadert, is voorgevallen zedert den 5 juny 1748. Zynde voorsien met alle autentyke stukken, zoo placcaten, missiven, aanspraken, als resolutien, enz. daar toe behoorende [by Johannes Dotingh]. Leeuwarden, P. Koumans & A. Ferwerda, 1749, (1),152;(222) p., 19th-century gilt half cloth. Important contemporary source on the Pachtersoproer, 1748 (total 5 titles in 2 volumes). € 100 - € 200

- 466 [Friesland. Frisian language] *Convolute with 7 titles*, - all on or in the Frisian language and published in Friesland, 1824-1849, slightly later plain half cloth (trifle shaky in binding, cloth with small tears). Contains: (1) IJtlicke Friesche Rijmckes, fen J.C.P. Salverda, Schoalmaster to Wons. Sneek, F.W.v.B. Smalenburg, 1824, VIII,149,(3) p.; (2) Proeve van het harmonische in de Friesche dichtkunst, door J.G. van Blom, Notaris te Dragten. Leeuwarden, G.T.N. Suringar, 1840, 23 p.; (3) De foarname uut-fen-huwzers yn Frieslân. Trog Dr. E. Halbertsma. Leeuwarden, W. Eekhoff, 20 July 1841,12 p.; (4) Iets over de grammaticale beoefening der Friesche taal in haren geheelen omvang, door Mr. A. Telting (...). Workum, H. Brandenburgh, 1843, 38 p. With on the title page in pen: "Van den schrijver"; (5) Hwet habbe da Fryske scriûers yn acht to nimen end hwet ken ma for-ol ynnath deistich libben dwaen om us tael to bifordjern? Foarlesing oppa forgaeringe fon da Selskip: Foar fryske tael end scriftenkennis (...) fon Harmen Zijlstra. Leeuwarden, D. Meindersma, 1846, 19 p.; (6) In Jouwerkoerke fol Frysk griemank, ree makke in de Friesen oonbean troch R. Posthumus. Twade jefte. Sneek, Van Druten & Bleeker, 1846, 72 p.; (7) Farwol! Taroppen oon myn broer in stalke, W. van Peima, by syn fortjean, mei bern in bernsbarn in ore doede kunde, nei Amerika, fen R. Posthumus. Leeuwarden, D. Meinersma, 1849, 8 p. (total 7 titles in one volume). € 70 - € 140



466



467

- 467 [Friesland. Almanacs] *Lot with 3 works: (1) Vriesch Kantoor Almanak*, - of tydwyzer voor het jaar 1811. Leeuwarden, J. Seydel, (1810), 140 p., contemporary green vellum (boards with insert pockets), 12mo. Title with library stamps (written off), several quires/ leaves loose or tender. Interesting copy: the 6 leaves with the months have bound between them leaves with the weather conditions for the entire year per day indicated in fine manuscript; (2) Provinciaal Almanak van Vriesland, voor het jaar 1821. Leeuwarden, Wed. C.L. van Altena, (1820), (16),84 p., woodcut title vignette, uniformly bound with the former in green vellum (with the same stamps on the title page). As the former with the weather conditions per day, from January to September on leaves bound along, in the same manuscript; (3) 1 other almanac (1797, without general title), bound in overlapping limp vellum, 16mo (total 3 almanacs). € 70 - € 140



468

- 468 [Friesland] *Seven 19th-century titles, incl.: (1) Nasporingen betrekkelijk de geschiedenis* - der voormalige Middellzee in Friesland; door P. Brouwer (...) en W. Eekhoff. Met eene voorrede en kaart uitgegeven door W. van Peyma. Leeuwarden, L. Schierbeek, 1834, XXIV,119 p., with large folding, handcoloured engraved map, contemporary cardboard. Library stamps (written off) on the title page (incl. of A.L. Heerma van Voss), spine faded and worn; (2) Oud en nieuw Friesland, of Aardrijkskundige beschrijving van die provincie, bijeenverzameld door Jhr. Mr. M. de Haan Hetteema. Leeuwarden, H.C. Schetsberg, 1840, VIII,119,(1) p., original printed cardboard (rebacked). Geographical dictionary, organised alphabetically with terms from Aaltjesmeer to Zijlsterbuuren. From p. 109 a treatise on the origin of Frisian place names. With another 5 (rare) other works, incl. the dissertation of S.G.H.A. van Beyma thoe Kingma on Frisian history 1515-1581 (Leiden, 1835, finely bound) (total 7). € 70 - € 140

- 469 [Gelderland] *XIV Boeken van de Gelderse Geschiedenissen* - Van 't begin af vervolghd tot aen de afzweeringh des Koninx van Spanien; waer van 't eerste deel verhandeld de land-beschrijvingh. Getrocken meerendeels uyt de Lattynsse werken van den Heer Joh. Isacus Pontanus (...) veranderd, verbeterd door Arend van Slichtenhorst, Arnhem, Jacob van Biesen, 1654. Small folio, vellum binding with blind stamp, illustrated frontispiece with e.g. title and Gelderland city arms. (12),116,(4),596,(24) pp., spine antequely reinforced with vellum, ex libris, date stamp, lacks half title. Various woodcuts in the text; else complete with 20 copperplates of cities, fortifications and double-page regional maps + the large folding map of Hertogdom Gelre and Graafschap Zutphen by Willem Blaeu, with brown stains and reinforced along bottom with paper. Endpapers renewed. Somewhat shaken in binding, else good and complete copy. € 400 - € 800

470 **Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden-** Eerste Deel. Vervattende eene algemeene beschryving des Lands, der zeden en godsdienst van de inwoners, een kort begrip van 's lands historie (...) enz. Met een naauwkeurige landkaart en printverbeeldingen versierd. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1739. Vellum, 8vo, allegorical frontispiece by J.C. Philips, title with vignette, (22), 638 pp. + bladwyzer; folding map, two folding engravings and five portraits, all in copperplate; binding with wear, ex libris, else minimal traces of use, inside very good. € 70 - € 120



477

471 **Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden.-** Derde Deel. Vervattende de beschryving der provincie Gelderland. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1741. Vellum with blind stamp, 8vo, title on spine in ms., allegorical frontispiece by J.C. Philips. Title and half title with vignette, another two titles pages [derde deel, eerste & tweede stuk], (12), 526 pp. + bladwyzer. Complete with overview map and all other maps, views and prints [see Berigt voor den binder at the end], all in copperplate; endpapers front and back damaged, else a good copy. € 120 - € 240



478

472 **Beschrijving van de Zaanlandsche Dorpen,-** Oostzaan, Oostzaandam, Westzaan, Westzaandam, Koog, Zaanwijk, Wormerveer, Westknollendam, en Nauwerna. Uit oorspronkelijke handschriften van (...) Adriaan Loosjes (...) met aantekeningen door Petrus Loosjes, Az. Haarlem. F. Bohn & A. Loosjes Pz. 1794. Large 8vo, leather, rebound, new marbled endpapers, II, XXIV, 322, (2) pp., complete with 8 folding prints by D. Vrijdag after J. Bulthuis, 2 folding tables concerning Groenlandsche en Scandinavische [Straatdavidsche] visscherijen and the large folding and highly detailed map of the Zaanstroom by C. van Baarsel after Klaas Sem. € 150 - € 300



479

473 **[Rotterdam] Het ijsvermaak op de Maas te Rotterdam in februarij 1855, met bijschriften.-** [Introduction by Gijsbert van Reyn]. Rotterdam/ Leiden, Van Gogh & Oldenzeel/ A.W. Sythoff, n.d. (1855), IV, 35, (2) p., with tinted lithographic title and 6 plates printed by P.W.M. Trap after G.J. Bos, original gilt cloth, oblong folio. Trifle foxed as usual, here and there slightly thumbled. Interior hinges repaired, binding slightly faded on/ near spine and slightly worn on spine ends. Good copy. € 100 - € 200

474 **[Gorinchem. Rare copy on large paper] Beschryvinge der stad Gorinchem,-** en landen van Arkel, benevens der aloude en adelyke geslagten der doorlugtige Heeren van Arkel, zynde een naauwkeurige en uytvoerige verhandeling van deszelfs opkomst, benaming, bevolking, gelegenheid, pragtige gebouwen, en zeltzaamheden (...). Alles t' zamengesteld (...) door de Heer en Mr. Cornelis van Zomeren, en nu in order gebragt door Z.H.H.T. [= Teunis Horneer Hzn.]. Gorinchem, Teunis Horneer, 1755, (14), 584, (4) p., with engraved coat of arms, folding engraved profile (25,5 x 60 cm.), double-page engraved plan and 2 double-page plates, contemporary calf with gilt and ribbed back, folio. Here and there very light waterstaining in blank top margin (incl. the plates of de Grote Kerk and the city hall), some foxing and binding with light wear. A fine copy on LARGE PAPER and very rare as such. The list of subscribers is very short at 32 names, the 13 subscribers who had ordered a copy on large paper have



480



481

been indicated with an asterisk. At Hendrik van Slingelandt (mayor of The Hague) a line was drawn in pencil, possibly to indicate that this is his copy. € 400 - € 700

475 **[The Hague. Special provenance] 3 works in 1 volume: (1) Beschryvinge van 's Gravenhage,-** behelsende desselfs eerste opkomste, stichtinge en vermakelyke situatie, het Gravenhof aldaar gebouwt, met alle verdere publyke en particuliere gebouwen daar in sijnde, en desselfs voorname grachten, pleyen, straaten, wandelingen en buytenwegen (...). Mitsgaders de oude coustumen (...) door Gysbert de Cretser. Waar achter bygevoegt is de [2] Zeestraat op Scheveninge door de Heer van Zuylichem. Amsterdam, Jan ten Hoorn, 1711, two parts in one volume, (16), 140, (8), 104, (8); 56 p., with two engraved frontispieces, large folding engraved profile and 8 (folding) engraved plates, contemporary calf, ribbed and gilt back with later letterpiece, 4to. De Zeestraat (by Constantijn Huygens) with separate title page and therefore counted as the second work in this volume. Bound together with: (3) 's Graven-Hage, met de voornaemste plaetsen en vermaecklijckheden, door Jacob van der Does, Rechtsgeleerde. The Hague, H. Gael, 1668, (16), 143, (1) p. (leaves I and lii repaired in bottom margin). Ad 1: here and there slightly browned, old owner's name on the title page; ad binding: leather across top hinge split. Good copy with the engraved ex libris (also his printer's mark) of the Antwerp publisher Joannis Baptista Verdussen (1698-1773). His library was auctioned off in 1776, our copy has been included in the accompanying auction catalogue in the category Historia Belgii Foederati (under "in quarto"), on page 249, number 84. The first edition (second 1729) of the first extensive description of the city, here combined with the ode to the city by Van der Does (also in first edition) (total 3 works in one volume). € 300 - € 600



482



483



483

477 **[Willemstad] De belegering en verdediging van de Willemstad, in maart MDCCXCIII.-** Beschreeven door Pieter van Oldenborgh (...). Dordrecht & Amsterdam, A. Blussé en Zoon & J. Allart, 1793, (4), XXIV [= 22]; 144 p., with engraved title portrait and portrait in the introduction, folding, engraved plan, 4 folding, engraved plates and 2 engraved plates with altogether 13 silhouette portraits, contemporary cardboard, in modern limp cardboard dropback box with letterpiece. Here and there trifle foxed/ waterstained in blank bottom margin. The paging of the preliminary pages is slightly confusing, but similar to that of a digitised copy online. Good, untrimmed copy. The first and only edition of this description of the defence of Willemstad against the French, under Baron Van Boetzelaer. Rare. € 200 - € 400

478 **Lud. Smids, M.D. Schatkamer der Nederlandsse oudheden;-** of Woordenboek, behelsende Nederlands steden en dorpen, kasteelen, sloten, en heeren huysen, oude volkeren, rievieren, vermaarde luyden in staat en oorlogh, oudheden, gewoontens en lands wysen. Vercierd met LX verbeeldingen, van soo geheele als vervallende heeren huysen, sloten en kasteelen, meerendeels geteekend door Roeland Rochman (...). Amsterdam, P. de Coup, 1711, (20),402,(26) p., with engraved frontispiece, title vignette and 60 double-page engraved plates by J. Schijnvoet, contemporary vellum. Lacks first free endpaper, collector's stamps ("PJG") on title and reverse explanation of the title print; here and there slightly foxed/ browned. Good copy of the first edition (second: 1737). € 150 - € 300



485

479 **[Terwen] Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden,-** voorgesteld in eene reeks van naar de natuur geteekende schilderagtige gezigten, en beschreven door J.L. Terwen. Goud, G.B. van Goor, n.d. (1858), 3 volumes with consecutive paging, 820 p., with 3 identical steelengraved titles and altogether 136 steelengraved plates, original uniform gilt and blindstamped blue cloth, 4to. Here and there foxed as usual, several minor other internal defects: the plate of Wageningen slightly smaller size (from another copy?), 1 loose plate, several index leaves sticking together. Spine faded, volume 1 with small tear in base of spine. Good and complete copy. € 300 - € 600



487

480 **[Rademaker] Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche Oudheden,-** geöpent, opgeheldert en wydlopig beschreven in steden, dorpen, sloten, adelyke huizen, kloosters, kerken, godshuizen, poorten, en andere voornam stads- en landgebouwen. Door Matthaeus Brouërius van Nidek en Isaak le Long. En in 300 verscheide printtafereelen vertoont door Abraham Rademaker. Dordrecht, A. Blussé en Zoon, 1770-1771, 6 volumes, with 300 engraved illustrations, contemporary uniform half calf, gilt and ribbed backs with contrasting morocco letterpieces, 4to. Lovely set with wide margins (untrimmed), here and there minor defects, incl. volume 1 with top endpapers renewed, spine ends of 4 volumes restores. The first volume with old owner's names on both sides of the title, incl. B. Ramspek in Rhenen (1898). € 500 - € 1000



489

481 **[Schoonhoven] Beschryving der Stadt Schoonhoven,-** (...) alles te zamen gestelt (...) door wylen (...) Henricus van Berkum. Nader overzien en merkelyk vermeerdert, door (...) J.A.B. [= J.A. Block]. Gouda, G. & W. de Vry, 1762, (28),616,(9) p., with woodcut arms on the title page, large folding engraved profile, folding, engraved plan and 2 large folding, engraved views by J. Punt after W. Fortuyn, 19th-century gilt half leather with morocco letterpiece, 4to. Profile with tear, title page browned due to the endpaper, here and there minor defects (incl. several annotations in pen). Leather of binding slightly dry/ rubbed. Still an acceptable copy with the approval by Gysbert de Vry in pen on reverse of the title, and with the heraldic ex libris of Jac. Hooff Graafland on inside front board. € 150 - € 300

482 **[Katwijk & Rijnsburg] Catti aborigines Batavorum. -** Dat is: De Katten de voorouders der batavieren, ofte de twee Katwijken., aan see een aan den Rijn. Met de huysen te Britten en te Sand (...). En van wegen de naheid van stoffe en plaatsen, de gedenkwaardigheden van het dorp en de abdye van Rijnsburg, door Adrianus Pars Met aanteekeningen; nevens een verzameling van Katwyksche, Rynsburgsche, en andere Nederlandsche oudheden, of vervolg van aanteekeningen, bylagen en bewyzen (...) door Mr. P. van der Schelling. Leiden/ Amsterdam, J.A. Langerak/ G. de Groot, 1745, (122),604,(88) p., with engraved frontispiece, engraved portrait, 10 (of 11) folding engraved plates and another 3 plates, 19th-century half leather. Lacks one plate, backstrip loose. € 100 - € 200

483 **[Leiden. Orlers] Beschrijving der stad Leyden,-** behelzende het begin, den voortgang en aanwas van die stad; de stichting der kerken, kloosters, gasthuizen en andere openbaare gebouwen, gelijk ook de oprichting van de Hooge Schole, mitsgaders een Verhaal van alle de belegeringen (...) die derzelve stad sedert het jaar 1203 geleden heeft, tot (...) 1574 (...) bijeenvergaderd en beschreeven door Jan Jansz. Orlers, oud burgemeester derzelve stad. Derde druk. Leiden, C. Heyligert & L. Herdingh, n.d. (1781), 3 parts with separate title pages but consecutive paging in one volume, (28),773,(11) p., with 22 engraved plates, mostly (large) folding, incl. a beautiful large profile (42 x 52 cm.), a large plate of the siege and relief of Leiden 1574 by Romeyn de Hooghe (40 x 47 cm.), a plan of the city with profile above and a plate with the inauguration of the university, also with various engraved illustrations in the text, later half vellum, 4to. Affected by damp in bottom margin at the end; the large plate by De Hooghe expertly restored (once torn of in top left corner); several other plates with small tear, here and there slightly stained. Acceptable and complete copy, all plates present as per binder's index (one plate misbound facing p. 424 instead of 584 as requested). The best edition of the three (first edition 1614, second 1641). € 200 - € 400

484 **[Leiden. Ontzet] Lot with 5 titles in 3 volumes: (1) Oorspronkelijke beschrijving-** van de vermaerde belegering en 't ontzet der stad Leiden (...) door A. Severinus. De vijfde druk, met nieuwe aantekeningen [van J. Prins] (...) vermeerderd met eene na-reden (...) en met de treffelijke oratie van (...) Karel Crucius (...). Leiden, printed by A. Koet for Wed. A. Honkoop en Zoon, n.d. (after 1789), (16),209,(4) p., with 5 engraved portraits and 7 engraved plates, contemporary gilt half leather with morocco letterpiece (leather slightly worn, good copy). With separately added: (2) letterpress "Bijvoegselen, ofte uitbreiding der aanteekeningen op A. Severinus" and an engraved plan of Leiden (Tirion, 1752) and (3), 214-227 p.; (3) Leidens ontzet geviert op den jaarlykschen dank-dag in 't jaar MDCCXLVI, Door Bernhardinus de Moor (...) herdrukt ter gelegenheid van den CCsten verjaardag dezer blijde gebeurtenis. Leiden, J. Hasebroek, 1774, (4),85 p., contemporary half leather, gilt back with morocco letterpiece. Bound with: (4) Kerkreden op het tweede eeuwfeest van Leidens ontzet, uitgesproken in de Pieters kerk op den IIIden october 1774. Door Clemens Streso (...). Leiden, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1774, (16),56,(4) p.; (5) Het vijfde halve eeuw feest over het ontzet der stad Leijden in den Jare 1574. Plegtig gevierd den 3en en 4en october 1824, beschreven door J. Roemer. Met onuitgegeven stukken betrekkelijk het beleg. Leiden, C.C. van der Hoek, 1824, XVI,16,244 p., with lithographed title, facsimile, and 1 plate by J. Veelwaard, original printed cardboard (with library stamps/ blind stamp/ label, paper across spine torn) (total 5 titles in 3 volumes). € 70 - € 140

485 **[Zeeland] Oudheden en gestichten van Zeeland,-** behelzende de oudheden, opkomsten, en benamingen van de eylanden onder Zeeland behoorende, en van de steden en dorpen, in die eylanden gelegen (...). [door H.F. van Heussen]. Uyt het Latijn vertaald, en met aantekeningen opgehelderd, door H.V.R. [H. van Rijn]. Leiden, C. Vermey, 1722, two parts in one volume, (4),184,304,(24); (4),56,210,(14) p., with folding engraved map, 15 (all but one) large folding plans, profiles and views of Middelburg, Veere, Arnemuiden, Vlissingen, Domburg, Zieikzee, Brouwershaven, Oosterland, Haamstede, Rommerswaal, Goes and Tholen and another 3 folding plates, contemporary blindstamped vellum. Here and there slightly browned, all large plates with repaired tear near joint, several plates with repaired tears on folds. Vellum slightly stained and minor damage on spine. Still a good copy of this abundantly illustrated work, with all plates present as per binder's index. € 150 - € 300

486 **Ons Vaderland en zijne bewoners-** Beschrijving van de steden, dorpen en verdere merkwaardige plaatsen in Nederland (...) door A.J. van der AA, Amsterdam, J.C. Loman Jr., 1857. 4to, half leather, title on spine with gilt stamping, frontispiece in chromolithography and 45 prints, of which 41 full-page colour lithographs and 4 woodcuts, also various woodcuts in the text, XIV,(2),344 pp., foxing. First and only edition. Important work with regards to the many images of traditional Dutch costumes. Several pages loose, plates slightly foxed as usual. Else good copy. € 70 - € 120

487 **Beschrijving der stad Tiel.-** Mr. E.D. Rink. Tiel. A. van Loon. 1836. Cloth binding, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, edges gilt, marbled endpapers, XII,323,32 pp., complete with a folding plan of Tiel, a historical plan, a folding plate and a full-page plate, all in lithography, by Horneer at Gorinchem. Sticker on endpaper. Plans, plates and interior in very good condition. Added: 2 almanacs, Tielsche Almanak voor 1909 and 1910. (total 3) € 80 - € 150

488 **Beschrijving der stad Tiel.-** Mr. E.D. Rink. Tiel. A. van Loon. 1836. Half cloth binding, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, marbled boards, XII,323,32 pp., complete with a folding plan of Tiel, a historical plan, a folding plate and a full-page plate, all in lithography, by Horneer at Gorinchem. Annotations on endpaper and title, here and there light browning, plan with small tear on fold, else good and complete copy. Added: 3 almanacs, Tielsche Almanak 1865, 1877 and 1878. (total 4) € 70 - € 120

- 489 [Nieuwersluis] "Over-Holland sur le Vecht".- Coloured aquatint in blue by Hermanus Numan (1744-1820) after Pieter Barbiers III (1782-1837) (?), ca. 1800, 39.5 x 51.5 cm., in mount and in gilt frame. Fine copy in remarkable colouring. The country estate of Over-Holland was founded in 1676. Previously, the print had been published in a much smaller size in Numans "Vierentwintig Printtekeningen" from 1797. That was the first Dutch topographic work illustrated with coloured aquatints. Our print is the monumental version of that pioneering work. Ex collection Het Bisschopshof, with label on reverse. € 400 - € 800



- 490 [Utrecht] "St. Servaas toren en de daar bij gelegen gebouwen te Utrecht".- Aquatint by F.C. Dietrich (1779-1847) after C. van Hardenberg (1755-1843), printed date 1817, 38 x 42.5 cm., in deluxe mount and in frame. Rare. Below the tower the Nieuwegracht and the Tolsteegsingel-gracht meet. Ex collection Het Bisschopshof, with label on reverse of frame. € 70 - € 140



- 491 [The Hague area] Guide des étrangers dans la ville de La Haye et ses Environs;- avec une notice sur les Villes de Delft et Leyde. Enrichie d'un plan topographique de La Haye; d'une carte des environs et de plusieurs vues. The Hague, F.J. Weygand, 1837, 88 p., with large folding, lithographed map and plan (both dated 1838) and 6 lithographed views, original printed cardboard, small 8vo (trifle discoloured, corners bumped yet a well-nigh perfect copy). Very rare, only two copies in PiCarta. With old label "A. van Hoogstraten Libraire" (The Hague) and their price f.2.75 in pen on inside front board. € 100 - € 200



- 492 [Katwijk] Rapport wegens het onderzoek omtrent eene uitwatering te Catwyk aan Zee,- gedaan in 1802. Op last van dykrichter en hoogheemraaden van Rhymland. Door F.W. Conrad, A. Blanken Jz., en S. Kros. Met bylaagen en daartoe behoorende kaarten en plaa-ten. Gedrukt voor rekening van Rhymland te Haarlem, by François Bohn, 1803, (2),49,(1); 27,(1) p., with large folding, engraved map of the Katwijk area, 4 folding, engraved plates and 2 engraved illustrations, contemporary cardboard, folio. Lacks a map of the Leiden area and 11 plates. The map of the areas of both Katwijken is in very good condition. € 70 - € 140

- 493 [Zaanstreek] Ouwejan, R.J. Zaens skoon.- Printed by L. van Leer & Co in Amsterdam for Meijer Pers in Wormerveer, 1934/ n.d. (±1936), 2 volumes, with 96/ 88 plates, both volumes with calligraphed title, table of contents and colophon, printed on Banzay de Luxe in 265/ 550 numbered and signed copies (250/ 500, numbered 1 and 34), original uniform gilt cloth, top edge gilt, oblong small folio. Volume 1 some foxing on inside boards, volume 2 one outer corner with bend, yet very good copies. As with other copies, volume 1 [here the first of the 250 "regular" numbered copies] has a calligraphed owner's name on the free endpaper, here the name "P. Boorsma". € 200 - € 400



- 494 [Delft] Nine titles: (1) Korte beschrijving der stad Delft.- Met koperen platen. Description succinte de la ville de Delft. Ornée de planches en taille douce. Delft, B. Bruins, 1828, (6),IV,101,(2) p., with folding, engraved plan and 7 folding, aquatint plates of tombstones, contemporary cardboard with cloth spine part of original wrapper pasted on front board, 4to. Shabby and bumpy copy, here and there stained, top hinge tender on inside. Relatively rare work, illustrated with fine, large aquatints. The tight map (made specifically for this edition) very clearly indicates the various monuments in the city, with good legends; (2-3) Bericht aangaande de inwyding van het kerkgebouw des genootschaps Christo Sacrum binnen Delft. Delft, weduwe Jan de Groot en Zoon 1802, 20 p., original cordbound wrapper. Two copies, both approved by M.J. Macquelin in pen on reverse title; (4-5) Berigt aangaande den plegtigen eerdienst bij gelegenheid van de vijf-en-twin-

tigste verjaring der oprigting van het Genootschap Christo Sacrum. No place, publisher or year (1822), 14,(2) p. incl. original cordbound wrapper. Two copies. And with another 4 various works (total 9). € 70 - € 140

- 495 's Gravenhage- De stad 's Gravenhage en hare geschiedenis door F. Allan. Met platen en kaarten. Amsterdam, Wed. Borleffs en Ten Have, 1859. X,7,86;279 pp. Complete with 6 lithographed prints, a map of South Holland and the Platte grond van 's Gravenhage by A. Braakensiek. In later marbled paper binding. € 70 - € 120



- 496 Zaanlandsche Dorpen- Beschrijving van de Zaanlandsche Dorpen uit oorspronkelijke handschriften van wijlen den eerw. heer Adriaan Loosjes, met aantekeningen tot deezen tijd vermeerderd door Petrus Loosjes, Az, met platen en eene kaart. Haarlem, F. Bon en A. Loosjes, 1794 xxiv,ii,322 pp. Complete with all plates and map in later cloth binding. € 150 - € 300



- 497 Nederlandsche Stads- en Havengezigten- E. Koster's Schetsboek. Uitgegeven onder medewerking van de Maatschappij Arti et Amicitiae. Amsterdam, F. Buffa & Zn. et al. 1858. Folio (44 x 30 cm.) with 24 views. Printed by J. D. Steuerwald, lith. J. Hilverdink, E. Koster del. Bound in cloth. Foxed, else good copy. € 200 - € 400



Amsterdam (500-529)

- 500 [Pieter Schenk] (100 Afbeeldinge der voornaamste gebouwen van Amsterdam).- "Tot Amsterdam by Barent Greve bove de Beurs regt over de Deur in de Kas No. 7", n.d. (ca. 1700), letterpress index leaf and 98 (of 100) engraved plates and EXTRA 4 plates included twice (nos. 13-16), all leaves with holes in left margin for original cord, oblong folio (21 x 33.5 cm.), loose in contemporary vellum portfolio with ties. Lacks title and final two views (Deutzen-Hofje and Pest-huys); index leaf and final leaf duststained and frayed, remaining leaves at beginning and end with turned corners; here and there (waterstained) soiled but nearly all prints in acceptable to good condition. Very rare reissue of Schenk's own edition titled "Gezigten der stad Amsterdam en derzelve voornaamste gebouwen", ca. 1695. We copied the title and (uncertain) date of our edition from the description in PiCarta for the facsimile which appeared in 1967, the original edition is not list in PiCarta or Worldcat. € 500 - € 1000



- 501 [Mirakel] Amstelredams eer ende opcomen,- door de denckwaerdighe miraklen aldaer geschied, aen ende door het H. Sacrament des Altaers. Anno 1345. [By Leonardus Marius]. Antwerp, H. Aertssens, 1639, "Door Boetius a Bolswert" (plates), (16),304 p., with engraved title page and 16 plates, contemporary vellum, small 8vo. Very good copy with stamp of Jan Borms on inside back board. With separately added several duplicates of the plates from another edition. € 70 - € 120

- 502 J. E. Akkeringa Jr. (1894-1983)- Sint Nicolaaskerk; view from the water. Mixed media incl. chalk. 26 x 40 cm. Dated and signed bottom right J.E.A.Jr., 1939. Framed under glass and in mount. Frame 43.5 x 57.5 cm. € 100 - € 200



- 503 Poster Guide d'Amsterdam- Anonymus. Drukkerij Kotting, 1905. 64.5 x 85 cm. Good copy, reinforced along edges on reverse. € 350 - € 700

504 [Wagenaar. With 51 extra plates from Commelin] Amsterdam in zyne opkomst, - aanwas, geschiedenissen, voorregten, koophandel, gebouwen, kerkenstaat, schouwen, schutterye, gilden en regeeringe, beschreeven door Jan Wagenaar. Amsterdam, I. Tirion/ Yntema & Tieboel, 1760-1767, 3 volumes, (10), XXIV, 743; 552; (2), 564, (1) p., with 81 (partly folding) engraved plates and 51 EXTRA engraved plates (partly folding, partly with multiple illustrations on 1 leaf) as previously published in Commelin, 20th-century uniform leather in old style, folio. Here and there soiled/ stained/ with repairs; page 181-182 in volume omitted as always and without the fourth volume (1789) as usual. Not all plates are bound in their place as per binder's index. An acceptable and neutral rebound set, with the fine prints as previously published in Commelin, incl. the folding profile and the folding plates of the city gates, churches, towers and orphanages (total 3 volumes). € 300 - € 600



505 [Commelin] Beschryvinge van Amsterdam, - desselfs eerste oorspronk uyt den Huuse der Heeren van Amstel en Aemstellant; met een verhaal van haar leven en dappere krijgsdaden; Amsterdams kleyne besinselen, oudheyt, bemuring en verscheyde vergrootingen (...) vermeerderd door Casparus Commelin, Amsterdam, Wolfgang, Waasberge, Boom, van Someren, Goethals, 1693, 2 volumes, (20), 528; (2), 529-1223, (41) p., engraved frontispiece, 1 folding engraved panorama, 5 (folding/ double-page) engraved maps, 46 (double-page) engraved plates, 3 double-page letterpress plates, numerous engraved (several woodcut) images in the text, contemporary uniform blindstamped vellum, folio. Poor copy with various internal defects, such as water stains, sizable repairs, loose or misbound plates, here and there old annotations in pen. Bindings stained and without ties, rebaked with vellum, endpapers second volume renewed. The first volume with at the end an unidentified heraldic wax seal of a previous owner. In this volume on p. 193 a plan printed in the text is covered with a view of the Sint Anthonis Poort, we were unable to trace whether this is the case in all first edition copies. € 600 - € 1200



506 Het studie-prentwerk van Jacob Ernst Marcus- Jacob Ernst Marcus (1774-1826) Lid van de vierde klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Instituut en Directeur voor de Gravekunst bij de Koninklijke Akademie van beeldende Kunsten te Amsterdam. S. de Grebben, 1834. 8, (105) pp. Title print by D. Sluyter, printed at H. Klouzing Jr. Folio loose-leafed publication with foreword and complete with 105 loose prints. In cordbound half cloth folder with gilt title as published. Cloth of folder worn along spine. Titles on plate index checked in pencil. Else good copy. € 200 - € 400



507 N.V. Amsterdamsche Garage v/h C.L. de Groot. Official Ford Dealer Amsterdam- Oblong album, cordbound with gilt lettering, with 24 photos of company cars in Amsterdam, ca. 1925. Beautiful presentation album with following company cars with painted-on advertising, most photographed in front of the business concerned: Kruideniersauto R.N. Dijkstra; Vischdelicatessen H. Glastra; De Telegraaf; De courant het Nieuws van den Dag; J. Casparis v.d. Laag; Comestibles koloniale waren; P. van Es Hzn in Aardappelen; J.H.C. Sieverts, groenteboer; Teleman & Dros; Vereeniging Amsterdams Melkinrichtingen; Mineraalwaterfabriek Max H. Kaak; Firma wed. C. Lok, Prinsengracht 534, Antracietkolen; Benzine Tonline; Dekker's Ijshandel; Amstelbrouwerij; fire brigade; unknown (car belong to city of Amsterdam?); H. Daems zuivelproducten "De Beemster"; F. Achtien, Kerkstraat 87 Amsterdam; Fa. H.J. Noortman, O.Z. Achterburgwal 129, bergplaats voor Inboedels; (illegible) moving company - and 3 without business advertising + 1 photo of the bodywork. All pasted in album. Pages slightly curved, else in good condition. € 300 - € 500

508 Nederlandsche Fabrick van Werktuigen en Spoorwegmaterieel - Amsterdam- 20 photos, partly dated in the image 1905/1906, of construction work in Amsterdam. Mostly of the continued construction of Centraal Station. Photos each 19 x 16 cm. on cardboard with gilt text "Nederlandsche Fabrick van Spoorwegmaterieel Amsterdam". Inserted in file with title "Nederland in Beeld" by Fotograaf Charles Bernhoeft, published by J.M. Schalekamp, Amsterdam. *In his heydays, Luxemburg photographer Bernhoeft employed 20 people. It is therefore possible that these photos were commissioned by his bureau. More likely, though, the photos have not been inserted in the matching file. The photos themselves create a fine and early document of the construction of the Amsterdam railways. € 300 - € 600



509 "Accurater Grundris und Porspect- der weltberuhmten Hollandischen Haupt und Handels-Stadt Amsterdam." Handcoloured, engraved plan above a profile of the city, with extensive legend with street names and names of the fortifications, published at Nuremberg by the estate of J.B. Homann, (1727), 49 x 58.5 cm., in mount and in frame. Foxed and left margin renewed, minor other defects. € 300 - € 600



510 Daniel Willinks Amstellandsche Arkadia- of beschryving van de gelegenheit, toestant en gebeurtenissen van Amstellant (...). In ordre geschikt, en nader overzien, door wylen de Heere Gerrit Schoemaker. [2 volumes]. Utrecht. Samuel de Waal. 1773. Small 8vo, half leather, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, allegorical frontispiece with title by J.C. Philips, 2x title with printer's mark, (12), 376 and 306 pp. + bladwijzer, complete with 12 folding copperplates and a folding table, spines with traces of use, 2x ex libris, good copies (total 2). € 80 - € 160

512 [Mirakel] - Naamwyzer, waar in verdoond worden de Naamen en Woonplaatsen van haar Ed. Gr. Achth. de Heeren Regeerders & C. der stad Amstelredam, dezès jaars 1755. Als meede van eenige bedienden der zelve. Amstelredam, Petrus Schouten. Containing: Collegie ter admiraliteit; Hollands en Utrechts Hoogheemraadschap van den Zeeburg ofte Diemer en Myuyder Zeedyk; Predicanten; Capiteinen, Luitenants en officieren; Professoren; Makelaars; Hoge Indische regeringe, gequalificeerde personen enz. op Batavia; Generaale directeurs geregeert hebbende over de Noord en Zuydkust van Africa; Regeering van Suriname; Een beknopte genealogie der voornaamste potentaten in Europa; Verbeteret Specie-boek der verminderde schellingen tot 5 stuuyvers 8 penningen; Almanach op 't jaar onzes heeren Jesu Christi, 1755, Dirk Jansz. van Dam. In green vellum with arms of Amsterdam. Added: Amstelredams eer ende opcomen door de denckwaerdighe miraklen aldaer geschied, aen ende door het H. Sacreament des Altaers anno 1345. L. Marius, Antwerp, H. Aertssens, 1639. (xvi), 304 pp. With copperplate title page and 16 plates by Boethius a Boswert. In half leather. Ex libris Facee Schaeffer on endpaper (total 2). € 70 - € 120

513 [Studentica] Photo album A.S.C. (Amsterdams Studenten Corps)- Jubilee photo album lustrum 1937. Folio oblong ribbed leather album with 81 photos, about half of which large-size. Contains the lustrum celebrations, dinners, commissions, stage, sailing parties etc. Newspaper clippings are positioned between the photos. The photo of the lustrum senate was taken by Nicolaas Schuivlot (stamp on back). Album somewhat worn along edges, the transparent sheets partly folded, one of the two binding rings on the inside is loose. Photos in good condition, fine collection. € 100 - € 200

514 [City views] Lot with almost 50 engraved plates from city descriptions, - 17th-18th century, nearly all city views in good conditions (middle folds as published) and mostly plates originally published by Commelin (1693/1694, 6 folio leaves with 2 small engravings and 19 double-folio plates with one large engraving, lovely wide margins), one handcoloured plan, else mostly double-folio plates from Wagenaar (1760-1767) (total almost 50 plates). € 200 - € 400

- 515 **Lot with ca. 30 highly diverse items**, - incl.: (1-2) Two pre-printed forms (bifolia) of the Amsterdam reading society "Leeslust Kweekt Wetenschappen", date 1825 written in pen, serial numbers 257-258 and 24/ 30 October and first recipient A.H. de Melander, each with many signatures of the members of the society, who were each granted six reading days. (3-4) "Gezicht na de Raam Poort te Amsterdam". "Gezicht van het Jongens Burger-Weeshuys tot Amsterdam". Two engraved views by C. Philips Jacobsz. (1766) and by C. Bogerts after H. Schoute, published in Amsterdam at P. Fouquet Junior, ca. 26 x 35 cm. (both in unfolded condition, the first with very wide margins, the second trifle yellowed in margin). (5-9) "X [3x]/ VII/ VI Kunstplaat, getekend door P. Wagenaar jun. en andere voorname meesters, in 't koper gegraveerd door C. Philips Jacobsz. en anderen; dienende tot de Geschiedenis van alle Godsdiensten, door W. Hurd (...). Uitgegeven te Amsterdam bij Martinus de Bruyn". Five letterpress explanatory sheets with "instalments" of prints (not present), oblong folio (very rare); (10) "Aan den grooten desolaten boelhouder, op zijn nederlaag." Letterpress pamphlet on one sheet of 41 x 31,5 cm., no place, publisher or year (1659) (with minor defects, this variant not in PiCarta, very rare) (total ca. 30 items). € 80 - € 160

- 516 **Two titles: (1) Beschrijving van Amsterdam verkort**; - [By Jan Fokke] Gevolgd naar den Heer Jan Wagenaar. Amsterdam, H. Gartman & I. de Jongh, 1782, (8), 183, (1) p., with 16 views on 8 engraved plates by C. Brouwer after H. Keun and by Simon Fokke, contemporary half leather, ribbed and gilt back with morocco letterpiece (here and there vaguely waterstained, first edition, the second appeared in 1788). Added: (2) Histoire des contes d'Hollande et estat et gouvernement des Provinces Unies du Pays Bas [by Petrus Scriverius]. The Hague, A. Vlaq, 1664, (8), 424 p., contemporary calf, 12mo (binding worn, top hinge split; rare) (total 2). € 70 - € 140

- 517 **Photos buildings Amsterdam School**- 31 gelatin silver photos, incl. Beethovenstraat, Ferdinand Bolstraat, Boterdiepstraat 43-49, Apollolaan 123, Van Baerlestraat etc. Each 12.8 x 18.2 cm. On reverse with street name in pencil. And 4 more in small size (total 35). € 50 - € 80

- 518 **Internationale Koloniale en Uitvoerhandel-Tentoonstelling te Amsterdam in 1883**- Vogelperspectief, geteekend door J. C. Greive Jr. 47 x 64 cm. Supplement Eigen Haard no. 28, 1883 + (Koloniale) Tentoonstellingsspel. Published by Gebr. Koster, Amsterdam, 1883. Colour lithography, Amand Amsterdam. 46 x 66 cm. Stained, pasted on old cloth, partly loose, leaving margins weathered. The plate itself good (total 2). € 80 - € 150

- 519 **Photo album Amsterdam 1910**- Album with 28 photos of a decorated Amsterdam and the parade in honour of the birth of Princess Juliana. Images 8.2 x 11.7 cm. Fine album, by (unknown) professional photographer. € 75 - € 150

- 520 **Anniversary photo album** - Titled 11 November 1875-1 Mei 1898. Photographer unknown. Oblong leather album with gilt title and interior-edge ornaments with 5 photos of houses; 1. Kromme Wal 27; 2. Sarphatistraat 49; 3. Sarphatistraat 138; 4. Prinsengracht 786; 5. Stadhouderskade 152. Each 8 x 11 cm. € 45 - € 75

- 521 **Photo album Amsterdam ca. 1880**- [J. Koffieberg?]. Cassette with 22 gelatin silver photos on loose cardboard plates. Photos each 16.7 x 12 cm. Incl. a photo of Amsterdamsche Likeurstokery 't Lootsje, Evert Lucas Bols with employees in the foreground. High quality photos. On reverse of several photos signed J. Koffieberg, this is probably Timmerman-Aannemer J.G. Koffieberg, who founded his business in 1882. Added separately a photo of railroad construction from the same period. € 150 - € 300



- 522 **[De Beurs] Convolute 8x**- lets betrekkelijk de nieuw te bouwen beurs, in verband met de verbetering en verfraaijing der Stad Amsterdam. [D.D. Buchler]. Amsterdam. A. Zweesaardt. 1836, bound together with: Aan den Amsterdamschen Handelstand (...) Model van een nieuw beursgebouw. Amsterdam. Idem. 1840 + Bouwkundige Aanmerkingen (...) Model van eene Koopmansbeurs voor de Stad Amsterdam. J. Warnsinck. Amsterdam. L. van Bakkenes. 1840 (incorrect paging) + another 2 articles, with maps + Das älteste Buch über die Börse. Don Joseph de la Vega. Die Verwirrung der Verwirrungen. [intr. and trsl.] Dr Otto Pringsheim. H. Fleischmann. Breslau. 1919 + 6 more (total 8). € 60 - € 120

- 523 **[The IJ] Convolute 10x**- Ye-Spiegel, waarin de gebrekkigheid van het Ye, de noodzakelijkheid van het redres, en de middelen daar toe te zien is (...). Laurens Brandligt. Amsterdam. Dirk Swart & I. Scholten. 1778 + Verhandelingen over de afdamming van het IJ. A.F. Goudriaan & D. Mentz. Haarlem. Wed. A. Loosjes, Pz. 1824 + Aanmerkingen op de verbetering der ontlasting van Rhylands boezemwater op het Ye (...). Amsterdam. Yntema & Tieboel. 1774 + De haven van Amsterdam. 1907 + Nieuwe Havens voor Amsterdam (...). Dr. C. Lely. [2 plates]. The Hague. Gebr. van Cleef. 1922 + 6 more (total 10). € 60 - € 100



- 524 **Verschure & Co's Scheepswerf en Machinefabriek**- (Verschure & Co's Shipbuilding and engineering works limited). Amsterdam. Printed at Blikman & Sartorius. Amsterdam [1928]. Cased wrapper with embroidery, vignette and title. Presentation copy, 90 pp., with numerous photos of wharf activities, ships and ships under construction. In very good condition. € 60 - € 120



- 525 **Convolute Reglementen voor de Veerschuiten, vrachtlijsten etc.**- Reglement voor de Veerschuiten varende tusschen de Steden Amsterdam en Weesp. Amsterdam. Stads-Drukkerij. 1807 + Ampliatie op dit reglement. 1810 + Vrachtlijst voor de schippers, bevarende de trekschuiten, tusschen de Steden Amsterdam, Hoorn, Edam, Monnickendam en Purmerende. Amsterdam. Stads-Drukkerij. 1806 + Heffing ten behoeve der Stad Amsterdam. 1804 + 11 more + 11 regulations for ferries between Amsterdam and a dozen other Dutch cities, all 1st half 19th century (total 26). € 100 - € 200

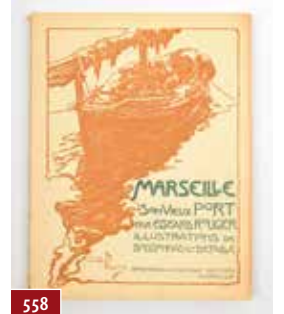


- 526 **[Ordinances/ regulations]** - Ordonnantie en Keure. Aangaande de brand in schepen, leggende voor de Stad Amsterdam, vervat in drie deelen. Amsterdam. Pieter Hendrik Dronsberg. 1792 + Brandkeure voor de vyf buiten-wyken der Stad Amsterdam. Idem. 1789 + Extracten (...) Aangaande de Say-Verwers. Amsterdam. Pieter Mortier. 1765 + Extracten uit de Willekeuren dezer Stede, wegens de kaarsen en smeer. Amsterdam. Jan Rieuwertsz. [1686] + Generale Ordonnantie en Instructie (...) Pandjes-Houders. Amsterdam. Stads-Drukkerij. 1805 + Publicatie (...) meeten der graanen. Amsterdam. Idem. 1798 + Reglement der markten. Amsterdam. 1817 (total 7). € 80 - € 160

- 527 **Historie van den Oproer te Amsterdam voorgevallen**, - door des Stads Gr. Achth. Overheid en trouwe Borgers loffelijker wijze gestild, zedert den 31sten January 1696. [Petrus Rabus]. Rotterdam. Pieter vander Slaart. 1696. 12mo, sewn, coloured marbled wrapper, title with printer's mark, 93 pp. + publisher's catalogue, 3 pp. [this Rotterdam publication is scarce]. € 70 - € 120



- 528 **Lot with 22 ephemeral publications**, - mostly memorial books of various institutions and businesses, mostly illustrated, all but 2 in original wrapper, (large) 8vo and 4to sizes. Contains e.g.: (1) Het eeuwfeest van het instituut tot onderwijs van blinden te Amsterdam. 1808 - 13 november - 1908 (original half cloth); (2) Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 125-jarig bestaan van H. Drijfhout & Zoon's Edelmetaalbedrijven N.V. 1827 maart 1952 (original half cloth); (3) De vergulde Hand 1554-1954. Waar men 4 eeuwen om zeep ging; (4) Zuur verdiend. 1813-1963 azijnmakerij De Kroon - J.F. Tack n.v.; (5) Het Koninklijk Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam. Wording, werking en toekomst door C.J. Haselman (1924); (6) Wij zijn 75 jaar zoet. Door de n.v. Centrale Suiker Maatschappij uitgegeven te Amsterdam in 1957 bij het 75-jarig bestaan van de Westere Suikerraffinaderij; (7) 1st year no. 2. 2 lennes Boekjes. Published by Ipenbuur & van Seldam drukkers Amsterdam (ca. 1910); (8) Hervormde Kweekschool voor onderwijzers en onderwijzeressen te Amsterdam. Gedenkboek 1907-1932; (9) De Gereformeerde Kweekschool te Amsterdam 31 augustus 1885-1935; (10) Eerste H.B.S. met 5-jarigen cursus te Amsterdam. Gedenkboek 50-jarig bestaan (1916). € 70 - € 140



- 529 **Huis Bartolotti Herengracht 170-172 Amsterdam**- Ringbinder with 94 photos regarding the 1969-1971 renovation of the building - and an album by Uitgeverij Becht (which up to that point had been operating from the building) with 64 photos

between 1961 and 1970, incl. several of the staff in its entirety. *Later, the building would be used by the theatre institute as well as, for example, musician Gustav Leonhardt (total 2). € 70 - € 120

Topography Europe (550-577)

550 [Russia] **The Costume of the Russian Empire**- William Alexander. London, Printed for W. Miller, 1803. Illustrated by a series of seventy-three engravings with descriptions in English and French. Folio, bound in leather. [xviii], 73 pp. text and 73 handcoloured engravings. Binding with minor traces of use, good copy. € 1000 - € 1500

551 [England] **The Lake Scenery of England by J.B. Pyne.**- London, H. Sotheran & Co., 1870, (4),VII text p., with 25 pasted chromolithographic plates (incl. title page), each with letterpress text leaf, original rich gilt green cloth, all edges gilt, folio. Several plates loose or tender, here and there trifle foxed and a few plates slightly bumpy. Binding slightly stained/ slightly affected by damp. Very colourful plates in a beautiful reproduction technique. € 1000 - € 2000

552 [Spain] **A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787**;- With particular attention to the agriculture, manufactures, commerce, population, taxes and revenue of that country and remarks in passing through a part of France. Joseph Townsend. 3 vols. sec. ed. London. C. Dilly. 1792. 8vo, leather, uniformly bound, title on spine in red and gilt stamping, 3x title, a map, 8 full-page copperplates and one image in the text. Plastic-coated wrappers, a blank leaf with wormhole, annotations on various endpapers. Copy from the library of J.W. Six. Good. € 150 - € 300

553 [France. Tirion] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Frankryk.**- Vervattende eenne beschryving van de gelegenheid des Ryks; van deszelfs kusten, havens, rivieren en gebergten, Een kort begrip van de Historie van Frankryk (...). Eerste deel. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1756. [Both parts of the first volume]. Combined with: Tweede Deel. Idem. 1757. [Both parts of the second volume]. Incl. a description of Normandy, De Franse Nederlanden, Bourgogne etc.]. 2 volumes, uniformly bound, 8vo, leather, title on spine in red, yellow and gilt stamping, 2x illustrated frontispiece by J.C. Philips, 4x title with vignette, (2),354-670 and (6),344-642 pp. + 2x bladwyzer; complete with the large overview map of France, maps of northern and southern France (all folded), portrait of Louis XV by Houbraken, 2 folding maps of Paris and Paris and Versailles, 2 folding prints by J.C. Philips, a print after P.J. van Liender and 4 folding engravings with 24 small images of fortified border and coastal towns. Spines and boards with minor imperfections, endpapers browned; else good copies (total 2). € 160 - € 300

554 **Heath's Picturesque annual for 1836. St Petersburg and Moscow**- From drawings by Alfred George Vickers, Longman & Co. London, 1836. 256 pp. Small 4to, with 25 steel engravings. In red morocco with gilt spine title and binding decoration. Slightly worn along spine and edges, a few stains on the boards and foxing on inside. € 50 - € 80

555 [Tirion. Russia etc.] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Alle Volkeren**;- In opzigt hunner landsgelegenheid, personen, klederen, gebouwen, zeden, wetten, gewoontens, godsdienst (...) door Th. Salmon. (trsl.) M. van Goch. VII. deel. Behelzende den Tegenwoordigen Staat van Rusland, Zweden, Denemarken en Noorwegen: als mede van de landen onder de Noord Pool gelegen, en van de Groenlandsche Visschery, Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1735. 8vo, leather, title on spine in red, black and gilt stamping, illustrated frontispiece by J.C. Philips, title with vignette, (6),317-976 pp. + register, complete with 4 maps, 1 plan and 7 prints, several of which folding. Ex libris. Very good copy. € 160 - € 300



559



560



565

556 [Germany] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van alle Volkeren. VIII-IX deel**- Behelzende den Tegenwoordigen Staat van 't Duitsche Keyzerryk in het algemeen (...)/ (...) 't Vervolg van den Tegenwoordigen Staat des Duitschen Keizerryks (...). Eerst in 't Engels beschreven door Th. Salmon. Nu vertaald en merkelyk vermeerderd door M. van Gogh. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1736 [=1735]-1737, 2 volumes, (12),(4),670,(8); (4),673,(15) p., with 2 different, engraved frontispieces, 9 large folding maps, 1 folding plan, 2 folding profiles, another 2 folding plates and 3 portraits, contemporary uniform polished calf, rich gilt and ribbed back with morocco letterpiece. Several protruding edges of maps slightly browned and trifle frayed. Attractively bound set (see lot 681, another two volumes bound uniformly with this set). € 150 - € 300

557 [Belgium etc.] **Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van alle Volkeren. Xde deel**.- Behelzende eenne Beschryving van den Tegenwoordigen Staat der Oostenryksche, Fransche en Pruisische Nederlanden. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1738 [=1737-1738], (14),562,(12) p., with engraved frontispiece, 4 large folding maps (1x partly coloured), 7 folding plans and another 4 (folding) plates (incl. a profile), contemporary speckled calf with gilt and ribbed back. All (inter)titles with volume number made unreadable; partly affected by damp; top hinge split and corners bumped. € 100 - € 200

558 **Marseille Son Vieux Port**- Par Elseard Rougier, illustrations de Boissonnas et Detaille. Boissonnas et Detaille ed. Marseille, 1909. 151 pp. Sewn. One of 800 copies. € 60 - € 90

559 **Brochures Europe**- Lot with ca. 115 tourist brochures, nearly all from the 1930s, of places and countries in Europe. Most in Germany, but also Finland, Hungary, Italy and Belgium. With several fine cover designs by Konecsni György, Arisztid Uher and others. € 70 - € 120

560 **Brochures Europe**- Lot with ca. 330 brochures of European cities and countries, mostly France, Belgium, Germany and Italy, between the 1930s and 1970s. Several with fine cover designs by Villemot, André Giroux and others. € 70 - € 120

561 **Gedenkboek van Nederlands Moed en Trouw**- gedurende den Belgischen Opstand. N.G. van Kampen. Haarlem. De Erven Francois Bohn. 1834. Large 8vo, rebound by N.A. van Wijk, half leather, marbled boards and endpapers, lithographed title page by W. Nieuwhoff after H.P. Oosterhuis, XXXII,640 pp. + 12 blank pp. with an annotation regarding the missing map of België met het Tooneel des Oorlogs. 2 folding prints. Good copy with list of subscribers at the beginning. € 70 - € 120

562 [London. Enamelled cards] **Series of 24 views on "porcelain cards"**, - all 11.5 x 15 cm. and with address of maker J.T. Wood, "278 Strand" (London), ca. 1850. In very good condition. Beautiful, large set of cards known as porcelain cards, but called "enamelled cards" by their maker, made using a new process. Very rare as large, possibly even complete set (total 24). € 100 - € 200

563 **Beschryving van Spanjen en Portugal**;- Waar in , Op het naauwkeurigste, al het geene, dat zoo ten opzichte van hunnen ouden, als tegenwoordigen staat (...) verhaald en door kunstige Print-verbeeldingen en Land-kaarten aangewezen werd [D. Juan Alvarez de Colmenar]. Leiden. Pieter vander Aa. 1707. Small folio, leather, title on spine, half title, illustrated frontispiece with title, title page in red and black, with large allegorical vignette, illustrated dedication, all in copperplate, by J. Goeree, (8),80,84,128,52 and 56 + register. Complete with the large folded and folding overview map, folding view of Barcelona from sea, with French inscription and 164 engravings in the text + large tailpiece after the register. Spine with damage, a few pp. with older restorations, light browning, name and stamp on half title, here and there (water) stains in the text, annotations on final endpaper; else a good and complete copy with the oft-lacking profile of Barcelona. This is the translation of Les délices de l'Espagne et du



570



571

Portugal by D. Juan Alvarez de Colmenar, published by Vander Aa in the same year. € 1400 - € 2400



- 564 **[Tirion] Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Groot Brittannie.**- Vervattende Eene beschryving van 's Lands Gelegenheid; een kort begrip van de Engelsche Historie; eene beschryving van den Godsdienst; van den Koning; van het Parlement; (etc.). [4 parts in 2 volumes]. Amsterdam. Isaak Tirion. 1754 & 1755. 8vo, uniformly bound, vellum, titles on spine in ms., 2x frontispiece by J.C. Phillips, 4 titles. Complete with all maps and prints, most folding, in copperplate (see lyst der platen en kaarten with the individual parts). Sticker on endpaper, large folding map of Grootbritannische Volkplantingen in Noord Amerika with brown stains at bottom, mostly outside map itself. Good set. € 150 - € 300
- 565 **[Fortifications. Tensini]**- La Fortificatione Guardia difesa et espugnazione delle Fortezze sperimentata in diverse guerre del Cavaliero Francesco Tensini da Crema (...). Venetia. Antonio Bariletti. 1630. Folio, leather, illustrated frontispiece with title by Philippo Sadeler. (14),83,83,128 pp., portrait of the author, 48 copperplates of which 11 double-page. Shabby binding, plate 40 upside down; several plates misbound. Frontispiece with minor imperfections. Extra: reduced-size copy of frontispiece and annotations in pencil on endpaper, here and there light browning and (water)staining. Printed at Venetia by Evangelista Deuchino. 1624, on final text leaf. [Frontispiece of 2nd edition from 1630 added?]. € 1500 - € 3000
- 566 **[Falda] Li Giardini di Roma**- Disegnata da Giovanni Battista Falda. Nuovamente dati alle stampe con direttione di Giov. Giacomo de Sandrart in Norimberga. [1683]. Small folio, new binding with new endpapers and rebound, half vellum with marbled boards with 18 of 19 copperplates by J.J. Sandrart, numbered I-XVIII. Engravings washed and restored in middle fold (latter with light discolouring); lacks allegorical frontispiece. Else good copy of this famous series of G.B. Falda in the Sandrart version. € 400 - € 600
- 567 **[Italy. Rome] Afbeelding van 't oude Romen**- Waar in verthoont worden De voornaamste Tempelen, Schouburgen, Ronde Schouburgen, Renkringen, Scheeps Vecht-plaatsen, Zege-bogen, Raad-huisen, Paleisen, Kolommen, Manier des Zege-praals, Krijgs- en Borgerlijke Waerdigheden, Gewoonten, Plichten, en andere gedenkwaerdige saken. Als ook een Beschryving van de Grootheit des Roomschen Gebieds. Alles met 128 çierlijke kopere Platen (...) verrijkt. Amsterdam, printed by Steven van Lier for Jacob van Meurs, 1661, (12),436,(8) pp. 12mo, contemporary overlapping vellum with title in ms. on spine, engraved frontispiece, arms and 116 (of 128) engraved plates, 6 engraved and woodcut illustrations in the text. Annotations on last endpaper. Good copy. € 60 - € 100
- 568 **[France. Beaune] Les Rues de Beaune.**- Histoire populaire et anecdotique de cette cité. Edition illustrée de gravures sur bois représentant les monuments les plus remarquables de la ville. Par Charles Aubertin. Beaune, Batault-Morot, 1867, 588 p., with 9 (of?) woodengraved plates (incl. frontispiece), later wrapper. The untraceable original edition. Even WorldCat only lists reprints, incl. the 1978 facsimile. The plates in our copy have been non-consecutively Roman-numbered from III to XXII, we were unable to trace whether the work is supposed to contain more plates as this numbering suggests. With added one more in French (total 2). € 70 - € 140
- 569 **[Great Britain] The natural and artificial wonders of the United Kingdom.**- By the rev. J. Goldsmith [= Sir Richard Phillips]. London, printed by W. Clowes for G.B. Whittaker, 1825, 3 volumes, V,(3),360; (4),360; (2),356 p., with 99 views on 59 engraved plates by R. Read, contemporary uniform half calf. Here and there waterstained or foxed, volume 1 with tear in title, volume 2 several pages at beginning loose. Bindings slightly worn on hinges and outer corners. Still a good set, with small ex libris with crown and initials H.S.P. and the same initials handwritten on the inside of the front boards. € 70 - € 140
- 570 **[Optica prints]**- Vue Perspective de la Grande Place de St. Francois a Seville + Vue du fameux Theatre de Marcellus a Rome + St Pieterskerk en plaats, Florence + Genu bij het Paleis van de familie van Spinolla + de Schoone plaats en het paleis versierd met Stalien aan de zeehaven Genua - and 1 more. All with black border, all openworked with lighting effect. One print (untitled) cut out along bottom with river scene in watercolour. Here and there some staining and traces of use (total 6). € 100 - € 200
- 571 **[Optica prints]**- Vue de l'église des Chartreux Pavie en Italie. Openworked optica with handdrawn images in doors and windows. These are scabrous for the time, as they are images of hell + Vue d'un Palais a Rome ou les Saints peres tiennent leurs Conciles + Place de la Basilique de Saint Jean de Latran Mere et chef de toutes les Eglises de Rome + Prospectus Ecclesiae, et Plateae S. Mariae novellae Florentiae + Prospect des Parade u. des Promenade Plazes zu Manheim nebst des Mauth-Post-und

Würthshausen genannt der Pfalzische Hof + Prospectus Collegii Borromaei Papiae - and Ein Theil des Pallastes Villa Mena genant nebst dem anmuthigen Prospect gegen das Meer zu Genua. All openworked, partly with original black border. Handcoloured. Traces of use such as small stains and some wear to border. With some the title on reverse in contemporary handwriting (total 7). € 100 - € 200

- 572 **[Optica prints]**- 8e Vue d'Optique nouvelle, representant la Foire St. Ovide qui se tient dans la place Vendôme a Paris. Huquier fils, rue St. Jacques, Paris, ca. 1760 + Veie du Chateau et Maison Royale de Chambor. Paris chez Desnos, 1760 + Vue de la Façade du Louvre du côté de St. Germain de l' Auxerois à Paris + Ingang van de Zeehaven te Marseille () + La place du Marche a Francfort sur le Main (handwritten title on reverse). Partly openworked, partly with black border. In fairly good condition with traces of use (total 5). € 80 - € 150
- 573 **[Optica prints]**- Vue du Palais du Prince de Liechtenstein à Vienne. Paris chez Basset rue S. Jacques a S. Genevieve, ca. 1760 + Prospect von Dresden nach der Seite des Zwingers. Gravé par Riedel, Augsburg, ca. 1760 + La Vu de l'Hotel de ville a Osnabruck et de L'Eglise de S. Marie, célèbre par la paix de Westphalie, qui ij etoit condue en 1648 + Prospect der neuen Residenz zu Bonn des churfürsten von Kölln von der Franciskaner Seite anzusehen + Bremen bij de Grote Brug de Weeser na Beneden (handwritten title on reverse). All openworked, most with orig. black border. Some traces of use, optica of Vienna with light damp stain on right side (total 5). € 70 - € 120
- 574 **[Optica prints] Netherlands**- Vue du Village de Maarsen en Hollande + Partie ou Bois a la Haije + Vergader Plaats der Broeder Gemeente te Zeijst, van Binnen. Openworked and handcoloured, light traces of use. Margin on inside of the plate edge of the The Hague optica with additional contemporary black colouring, title handwritten on reverse. Else in good condition (total 3). € 60 - € 90
- 575 **[Optica prints]**- Monument de Mausoli batis par Arthemise mis au nombre d'une des 7 merveille du Monde, ca. 1780 + Prospectus Palatii Regii et viridariorum vulgo Buen Retiro in Hispania + Vue Perspective du Couvent Garden no. 92 + De Grootte Plaats te Peetersburg (handwritten title on reverse) + Het lustpaleis van de Koning van Sweeden te Carelsberg. Openworked, handcoloured opticas, partly with additional colouring in black on margin inside plate edge, light traces of use, else in good condition (total 5). € 80 - € 150
- 576 **Brannon's graphic delineations of the most prominent objects in the Isle of Wight**- serving equally the purposes of an useful accompaniment to any of the un-illustrated local guides, or as a drawing-book for copying in pencil and to assist the amateur in sketching from nature. Circa 1860, cloth binding, edges gilt, foxing, first pages loose, 16 x 25 cm. + Halenza's Neuestes Rhein-Panorama von Mainz bis Cöln. Mainz, Verlag von Joseph Halenza, circa 1860, folding panorama, half cloth, 17 x 27.5 cm., foxing, binding rubbed. And 6 similar publications for the tourist market (total 8). € 60 - € 90
- 577 **Campagnes des Français sous le Consulat & l'Empire.**- Album de cinquante-deux batailles et cent portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et personnages les plus illustres de l'Epoque et le portrait de Napoléon I.er. Carle Vernet. Paris. Librairie Rue Visconti 22. [Ca. 1825]. Large folio, red cloth, title on spine and front board with arms in gilt stamping, edges gilt, title in red and black with vignette, portrait of Napoleon with signature in facsimile, table of contents and 60 plates, of which 8 with portraits and 52 with (mostly) battles. Spine with minor damage, endpaper with small tear. Plates in very good condition. € 450 - € 900



Zwiggelaar auctions

Zwiggelaar Auctions veilt twee maal per jaar in De Burcht, Henri Polaklaan 9, in Amsterdam. Onze volgende veiling zal plaatsvinden in juni 2018.

Inbreng voor deze veiling is vanaf heden mogelijk.

Op onze website www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl staan alle kavels met meerdere foto's afgebeeld.

U kunt op onze website uw biedingen plaatsen voor het geval u niet op onze veiling aanwezig kunt zijn en 'live meebieden' is digitaal ook mogelijk via www.invaluable.com.

Voor vragen, suggesties, taxatie of inbreng kunt u contact met ons opnemen via: zwiggelaarauctions@gmail.com of telefonisch op 06 - 47 98 61 38

Met vriendelijke groet, Vincent Zwiggelaar

Zwiggelaar Auctions
Witte de Withstraat 32 HS • 1057 XZ, Amsterdam

www.zwiggelaarauctions.nl



(kavel 460 - veiling 1)

lot 2078



18 MEI 1952

HET NOORDEN

ELECTRISCH VERBONDEN